



**California State Parks
OHMVR Division
2007-2008**

Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program

**Project Scores and
Factual Findings**

Law Enforcement

Project Number	Project Title	Page Number
G07-03-01-L01	Alpine County Sheriff's Office Law Enforcement	5
G07-01-02-L01	BLM Arcata Field Office Law Enforcement	11
G07-01-04-L01	BLM Barstow Field Office Law Enforcement	17
G07-01-05-L01	BLM Bishop Field Office Law Enforcement	23
G07-01-08-L01	BLM Eagle Lake Field Office Law Enforcement	30
G07-01-09-L01	BLM El Centro Field Office Law Enforcement	36
G07-01-11-L01	BLM Hollister Field Office Law Enforcement	43
G07-01-12-L01	BLM Needles Field Office Law Enforcement	49
G07-01-13-L01	BLM Palm Springs South Coast Field Office Law Enforcement	55
G07-01-14-L01	BLM Redding Field Office Law Enforcement	62
G07-01-15-L01	BLM Ridgecrest Field Office Law Enforcement	69
G07-03-03-L01	Calaveras County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	75
G07-03-26-L01	California City Police Department Law Enforcement	81
G07-03-05-L01	Colusa County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	87
G07-03-08-L01	Fresno County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	93
G07-03-11-L01	Humboldt County Sheriff's Office Law Enforcement	99
G07-03-09-L01	Imperial County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	105
G07-03-25-L01	Kern County Sheriff's Office Law Enforcement	111
G07-03-10-L01	Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Palmdale Law Enforcement	118
G07-03-10-L02	Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Santa Clarita Valley Law Enforcement	124
G07-03-12-L01	Mono County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	131
G07-03-16-L01	Nevada County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	137
G07-03-13-L01	Plumas County Sheriff's Office Law Enforcement	143
G07-03-24-L01	Porterville, City of Law Enforcement	149
G07-03-14-L01	Riverside County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	155
G07-03-15-L02	San Bernardino County Sheriff's Department Barstow Law Enforcement	162
G07-03-15-L01	San Bernardino County Sheriff's Department Victor Valley Law Enforcement	168
G07-03-17-L01	San Diego County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	174
G07-03-18-L01	San Joaquin County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	181
G07-03-19-L01	Santa Clara County Parks and Recreation Department Law Enforcement	187
G07-03-20-L01	Stanislaus County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	193
G07-03-21-L01	Tuolumne County Sheriff's Office Law Enforcement	199
G07-02-01-L01	USFS Angeles National Forest Law Enforcement	205
G07-02-02-L01	USFS Cleveland National Forest Corral Canyon - Bear Valley OHV Area Law Enforcement	212

Project Number	Project Title	Page Number
G07-02-02-L02	USFS Cleveland National Forest Wildomar OHV Area Law Enforcement	218
G07-02-03-L01	USFS Eldorado National Forest Law Enforcement	224
G07-02-04-L01	USFS Humboldt-Toiyabe National Forest Law Enforcement	230
G07-02-05-L01	USFS Inyo National Forest Law Enforcement	236
G07-02-07-L01	USFS Lake Tahoe Basin Management Unit Law Enforcement	243
G07-02-09-L01	USFS Los Padres National Forest Law Enforcement	249
G07-02-10-L01	USFS Mendocino National Forest Law Enforcement	255
G07-02-12-L01	USFS Pacific Southwest Region Law Enforcement	262
G07-02-14-L01	USFS San Bernardino National Forest Law Enforcement	268
G07-02-15-L01	USFS Sequoia National Forest Law Enforcement	274
G07-02-17-L01	USFS Sierra National Forest Law Enforcement	280
G07-02-18-L01	USFS Six Rivers National Forest Law Enforcement	287
G07-02-19-L01	USFS Stanislaus National Forest Law Enforcement	294
G07-02-20-L01	USFS Tahoe National Forest Law Enforcement	300
G07-03-22-L01	Yucca Valley Police Department Law Enforcement	307

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	Alpine County Sheriff's Office	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	Alpine County Sheriff's Office Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-01-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. (**Check all that apply.**)

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): Haypress Flat, Cottonwood Canyon, Blue Lakes, Deer Valley, Slick Rock Road)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: Stanislaus NF)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: Stanislaus NF, Calaveras SO, Mono SO,)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-602	07/01/2003	07/01/2006	\$15,000	Y	Poor weather caused a lack of OHV opportunity resulting in less enforcement patrols during the performance period	100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$17,253	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					55	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	2	The applicant's response in the past performance section indicates that the time extension was beyond their control.	

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

X	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)				
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)				
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)				
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.	

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)				
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)				
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)				
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)				
X	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.	

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

The Alpine County Sheriff's Office has a zero tolerance policy with regards to flagrant OHV intrusion into wilderness areas. The only exception to this policy are those riders who are truly and verifiably lost or in an emergency situation which threatens human life.

Wilderness areas or closed areas (Fish and Game land or sensitive habitat) will be patrolled on a daily basis when the area patrolled borders one of these closed areas. Private property will be patrolled on an as needed basis, with current problem areas patrolled on a daily basis when the patrolled area borders the private property.

The officers assigned to these patrols will be in full uniform and on marked machines. Visible uniformed patrols with officers contacting riders who are near these boundaries can be the best way to deter incursions into closed or private property areas. Often, these contacted riders usually have questions regarding best places to ride or other points of interest and can be steered away from boundary areas by officers.

During closed area or private property boundary patrols, officers will check to assure that boundary postings are intact and compliant with posting standards. Officers will adjust and pull up signs buried by deep snow during winter OSV recreation. Private property owners that have issues with trespass will be counseled by officers on the proper placement and distance for no trespassing signs, pursuant to 602 PC.

Assigned officers will carry appropriate brochures for the patrolled area and will disseminate said brochures to the public. Officers will take the time at staging to brief interested OHV users on trails and local safety concerns.

Those OHV users that are contacted in wilderness or closed areas will also be provided a brochure during the violation encounter if they do not have any type of map or brochure in an attempt to prevent future violations.

Both the Sheriff's Office and assigned patrol officers will work closely with the USFS (Humboldt-Toiyabe, El Dorado and Stanislaus National Forests) and BLM ranger districts. Patrol officers and supervisors from both agencies will coordinate patrol dates in order to maximize coverage of areas bordering wilderness, sensitive habitat, or closed fish and game lands.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
X	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	24	Division Findings	24	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
X	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	6	Division Findings	6	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	BLM Arcata Field Office	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	BLM Arcata Field Office Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-01-02-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Samoa Dunes Recreation Area**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Humboldt County Sheriff's Office**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Humboldt County Sheriff's Office**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for **all** Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-1-NO-50	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$22,000	N		100
OR-1-NO-51	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$16,500	N		96
OR-1-NO-54	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$8,450	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$104,590	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					45	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)				
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.	

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)				
X	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)				
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)				
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.	

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)				
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)				
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)				
X	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)				
	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)				
Applicant Score	1	Division Findings	1	Concur.	

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

The OHV program at Samoa Dunes places heavy emphasis on the prevention of OHV intrusion into environmentally sensitive habitat areas that include the 40-acre endangered plant protection and the 120-acre wetland protection area. These two areas are completely barricaded with post and cable barriers, and over 30 signs are posted along the barriers to inform riders that these areas are closed to vehicle use. Three law enforcement rangers provide a presence at least five days per week, and their patrols cover the entire 400-acre project area. This law enforcement presence provides a deterrent to deviant behavior, as riders fully expect to see a ranger when they visit Samoa Dunes. Patrols logs kept at the BLM Arcata Field Office document specific ranger activities. The BLM Recreation Planner also patrols Samoa Dunes at least twice per week to detect particular signing needs, and repair or replacement of barriers. A brochure and three kiosks display narratives and maps of open and closed areas. The private property boundary at the north end of Samoa Dunes on the waveslope is heavily signed, and patrols occur at this particular site at least five days per week to prevent riders from traveling north along the beach. Refer to the photo sections of the FO&M, Law Enforcement, and Trail Maintenance projects for evidence of barriers, signs, kiosks, and law enforcement presence. Ranger patrol logs, LawNet, and incident reports are additional supporting documents located at the BLM Arcata Office.

Scoring:**a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).**

X	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)
---	---------------------------------

	No (answer item b below)
--	--------------------------

Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
-----------------	----	-------------------	----	---------

b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.**Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)**

	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)
--	---

	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)
--	---

	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)
--	---

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)

	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)
--	--

	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)
--	--

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
X	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
	Brochures on trail etiquette			
	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	17	Division Findings	17	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
X	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	6	Division Findings	6	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	BLM Barstow Field Office	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	BLM Barstow Field Office Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-01-04-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **There are 299,879 acres of of designated "open" areas and 3,535 miles of designated routes within the BFO**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **San Bernardino County Sheriff's Department**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **San Bernardino County Sheriff's Department, San Bernardino County Code Enforcement and the San Bernardino National Forest**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-1-CD-340	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$384,000	N		90
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$761,081	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					33	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)
X	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)

Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)
X	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)
	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)

Applicant Score	1	Division Findings	1	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

A key component of reducing intrusions into wilderness, closed areas and private property is the development of partnerships. BFO law enforcement staff work in unison with SBSB, San Bernardino County Code Enforcement, OHV groups, private land owners and concerned citizens to apprehend violators who intrude into these areas. Through our efforts of informing the public, area patrols and teamwork, we are able to reduce and stop some intrusions that affect these critical areas. The sharing of information between these parties proves vital in developing a plan in our apprehension efforts. An element of reducing intrusions encompasses informing the public of wilderness and closed areas through the construction of fences/barriers, posting of boundary markers and signing of designated open routes. This educational process helps to better inform the OHV user of legitimate access points and routes of travel. The dissemination of information from brochures, discussions and maps also informs the public of the rules and regulations and legal riding areas that are legally available.

BFO law enforcement officers attend collaborative meetings with the Friends of El Mirage, Friends of Juniper Flats, Community ORV Watch, Dumont Dunes Technical Review Team and other OHV and concerned citizen groups. This allows LE staff to receive pertinent information from the various interest groups to better evaluate OHV enforcement strategies and tactics. Often interest groups have conflicting views as to the utilization of public lands. The BFO LE staff is obligated to fulfill the multiple-use mission of the Bureau of Land Management. In order to meet these objectives BFO LE officers employ a strategy of conflict reduction by following policy and applying consistent rules and regulations for all users of the public lands.

Scoring:**a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).**

	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.**Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)**

X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)

X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
X	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
	Brochures on trail etiquette			
	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	28	Division Findings	28	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
X	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	6	Division Findings	6	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	BLM Bishop Field Office	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	BLM Bishop Field Office Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-01-05-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **710,000 acres designated "Open to Existing Routes" plus Poleta Open Area**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **MOU with Inyo National Forest, Bodie State Park**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	0	The national forests listed would be adjacent jurisdictions, not concurrent jurisdictions. Concurrent jurisdictions would be a different agency with law enforcement authority over the same area as the applicant.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **BLM Ridgecrest, BLM Carson City, Inyo and Toiyabe National Forest**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-1-B-5 4	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$56,250	N		99
OR-1-B-5 2	12/03/2004	02/28/2006	\$37,000	N		100
OR-1-B-5 3	12/03/2004	08/01/2007	\$50,000	N		100
OR-1-SW -34	12/03/2004	08/01/2007	\$68,000	N		100
OR-1-B-5 4	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$56,250	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$501,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					30	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
<input type="checkbox"/>	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	1	Division Findings	1	Concur.

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

The Bishop Field Office Law Enforcement Plan identifies OHV intrusion, such as cross-country travel, creation of new routes, travel into closed areas and incursion into Wilderness as a high priority. The absence of natural barriers to prevent cross-country vehicle travel has limited the ability to restrict vehicles from traveling off existing roads and trails. To address this issue we have crafted a multi-faceted program that includes educational outreach, regulatory signs along with barricades and patrol presence.

We have identified OHV problem areas and patrol them 2-3 times per week, including weekends and holidays. BLM rangers, Park Rangers, volunteer Trail Rangers and concurrent or adjacent enforcement agencies collaborate patrols. An example of collaboration is the agreement (MOU) between Bodie State Park law enforcement personnel and the BLM, Bodie enforcement personnel patrol BLM lands conducting noise/spark arrestor checks, providing information/maps and issue citations when violations occur. (Patrol logs, are available upon request at the BLM Bishop Field Office.)

During patrols, educational materials are made available to the public. Additionally, signs and other regulatory devices are checked with replacement or repairs made on the spot. Highly sensitive areas or where repeated incursion have occurred have been fenced or barricade. An example of fencing would be the Pleasant Valley hill climb or the rock barricade at several hillclimbs in the Tungsten Hills. (file on this projects are located at the Bishop Field Office public room as well as the Bodie State Park MOU in a binder titled 2008 OHV Grant Application).

Wilderness intrusions, while not large in number are a concern. The Bishop BLM has one designated Wilderness, the Inyo Mountains, which is within deer hunt zone X9c. To help prevent Wilderness violations during hunting season, our patrols are increased to include all weekends and evenings. We also meet and discuss issues with Dept of Fish and game. Every attempt is made to make face-to-face contact with visitors and provide them with educational and/or regulatory brochures. (these brochures are can be viewed in the public room at the Bishop BLM office. These brochures have also been provided to the OHMVRD HQ for public display.)

Private property intrusions are not a significant issue. However, Bishop BLM does provide maps, trespass, camping, sanitation, and Leave no Trace educational brochures for public lands that contain private property. A case in point would be the Hunter Information brochure that was developed in cooperation with the Toiyabe National Forest and California State Parks, OHMVR Division. (the brochure may be viewed in the Bishop BLM public room in a binder titled 2008 OHV Grant Application).

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
X	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	20	Division Findings	20	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
X	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	BLM Eagle Lake Field Office	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	BLM Eagle Lake Field Office Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-01-08-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Fort Sage, Dry Valley + 1500 miles of roads and trails**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☐ Yes ☒ No (If yes, identify agency:)

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **USFS-Eagle Lake Ranger Dist., Lassen Co. Sheriff Dept.**)

Scoring: 4 points for each “Yes” answer above for a maximum of 20 points.				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for **all** Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-1-NO-57	01-23-06	07-23-07	\$22,000	N		100
OR-1-NO-57	01-23-06	07-23-07	\$22,000	N		100
OR-1-NO-57	01-23-06	07-23-07	\$22,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$49,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					45	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
<input type="checkbox"/>	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	1	Division Findings	1	Concur.
5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion				
In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.				
<p>The Eagle Lake Field Office uses maps and brochures to educate and inform the public about restrictions on OHV use. this includes limited use areas, areas closed to OHV (use such as our 9 Wilderness Study Areas) and property boundaries. We patrol the Wilderness Study Area boundaries and cherry stem roads. Any intrusions found are blocked, rehabed, camouflaged and or signed as appropriate. We also patrol the Fort Sage OHV Area and take appropriate action on any intrusions onto private property found. At Fort Sage we have built 6 miles of fence, along the OHV area boundary with private, in an area that has had intrusion problems in the past. We will build an addational .5 mile in FY 08.</p>				

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
X	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	17	Division Findings	17	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
X	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	BLM El Centro Field Office	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	BLM El Centro Field Office Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-01-09-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **ISDRA, Superstition Mountain Area, McCain Valley, Yuah Desert**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Imperial County Sheriff's Office**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Ocotillo Wells and Anza Borrego State Parks and San Diego Sheriff's Office**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.						
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.		

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-1-CD-301	12/03/2004	02/28/2006	\$400,000	N		100
OR-1-CD-324	01/23/06	07/23/07	\$404,500	Y	Final payment was not received until after project completion date.	100
OR-1-CD-326	01/23/07	07/23/07	\$266,500	Y	Final payment was not received until after the project completion date.	100
OR-1-CD-274	10/01/02	06/30/05	\$577,000	Y	Extension requested to complete deliverables.	100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$5,125,718	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					12	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
<input type="checkbox"/>	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

Reducing intrusion into wilderness areas, sensitive/closed areas or private property is considered a high priority with the El Centro Field Office (ECFO) that incorporates several different protection and enforcement methods. The ECFO is responsible for ten wilderness areas, eight habitat areas, thirteen areas of environmental concern (ACEC) and several archeology sites, within the six resource area sectors. The wilderness areas, closed areas, ACECs' and limited use areas are marked by carsonite signs identifying the boundaries.

Prevention

Carsonite signs are used to identify use restriction, closed areas, limited use areas, open and closed routes. Information identifying sensitive/closed areas is also made available to the public through outreach programs, brochures, maps, kiosks and the internet. Incursions onto private lands by OHVs from public lands, is another law enforcement issue faced by the BLM ECFO. In some cases BLM Law Enforcement Rangers coordinate with private land owners in order to curtail these activities. As situations dictate the ECFO will enter into a memorandum of agreements with the private land owners to reduce/eliminate intrusions into protected areas and private land. As BLM Law Enforcement Rangers make contact with the public they provide information through brochures, maps and answer questions or address concerns from the public.

Frequency and Type of Patrol

Enforcement issues facing many of these areas include incursions by OHV, damage to sensitive archeological sites, damage to gates/barriers and signs, as well as threats to sensitive and endangered species. The BLM Law Enforcement and non-law enforcement patrol is conducted in these areas mentioned above on a daily basis. During winter holidays, the BLM ECFO employs 40-50 federal officers that patrol in addition to 30 non-law enforcement personnel which also patrol the El Centro Resource Area. The BLM Law Enforcement Rangers conduct patrols on the boundaries of these areas in four wheel drive vehicles, OHVs and Motorcycles. As situations dictate, Law Enforcement Rangers conduct foot patrols in protected/closed areas that are not accessible by vehicles. When high vehicular and/or foot activities are identified in a sensitive/closed area, surveillance and/or saturated patrols are initiated to reduce/eliminate incursions. As situations dictate, BLM Law Enforcement Rangers give warnings, issue U.S. District Court Violation Notices and/or make arrests for intrusions into closed/sensitive areas and/or trespassing. In the event that natural resources were adversely impacted, the BLM Law Enforcement Rangers coordinate with the Biologist, Resource Supervisor, Wilderness Specialist, and Park Rangers to reduce further damage to the environment.

Arrest/incident reports, violation notices and/or patrol reports, can be provided upon request.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
X	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
	Brochures on trail etiquette			
	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	28	Division Findings	28	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	BLM Hollister Field Office	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	BLM Hollister Field Office Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-01-11-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Clear Creek Management Area**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **San Benito and Fresno County Sheriff Departments, National Park Service**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **California State Parks - Hollister Hills SVRA**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for **all** Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-1-SW-34	12/03/2004	09/20/2006	\$149,240	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$1,200,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					12	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

☒ No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control **(2 points)**

Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

☒ 100% of Deliverable accomplished **(5 points)**

90% of Deliverables accomplished **(3 points)**

80% of Deliverables accomplished **(1 point)**

Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

No OHV Trust Funds were used **(4 points)**

10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(3 points)**

☒ 11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(2 points)**

26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(1 point)**

More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(no score)**

Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

The Clear Creek Management Plan along with the January 2006 Record of Decision guides our management of the area. We have a signed route system using brown Carsonite numbered signs which indicate the open routes and red Carsonite signs indicating closed routes that have not been physically closed and rehabilitated yet. Once we begin the rehabilitation of closed routes the route is ripped and closed with natural features when possible and with manmade structures when necessary. We currently have roughly 240 miles of routes that are designated as open and signed as such, with roughly 30 miles of trail that we can add when needed.

There is an extensive network of routes that navigate through closed and designated natural areas that are fenced to discourage any off-route travel. There are also several areas that are completely fenced such as a riding area for children at Jade Mill Campground and around several open play areas. The fencing is an effective tool in preventing intrusion, but only used when needed. We have used pipe-barriers and mesh wiring when needed in areas of concern such as a protected species or an area of safety unease.

We also educate public users to curtail intrusions through our website, kiosks, handouts, and employee contacts with the visitors. While there are literally hundreds of rules and regulations to enforce the agency focuses on a handful that are most common as recurring violations. The very first rule that is stated over all these sources is "Ride only on signed designated open trails and areas. All other areas are closed. Open routes are signed with brown Carsonite markers." With this statement repeated in several places through several forms the message is relayed to those who visit. We have also posted Park Rangers at the main entrance station to reinforce this and other rules during weekend days.

To keep track of intrusions and trespasses we have a monitoring program that is headed by our Trails Coordinator. He physically rides the routes in Clear Creek and notes any new intrusions, and documents them with photographs. We also have two General Park Rangers that patrol and maintain Clear Creek four days a week each. They fix any cut fences, opened gates, or any other signs of intrusion and pass that information on to the Trails Coordinator as well as law enforcement staff.

We have four law enforcement staff that also patrol Clear Creek, one full-time and three part-time. The Law Enforcement Rangers keep a very close eye on any new intrusions and try to monitor any new trends. In known areas of trespass or intrusions we use surveillance equipment to try to identify the individuals committing the violations. Law Enforcement Rangers also write warnings and citations to those violators that are in need of more than an educational contact.

Please See Baseline Documents for Projects #'s OR-1-H-21, OR-1-H-27, OR-1-H-20, OR-1-H-25. Specifically, Categorical Exclusion # CA-190-06-32 and January 2006 Record of Decision.

Please see Project PCD, General Project Description and Appendix E Section 7.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
X	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
	Brochures on trail etiquette			
	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	24	Division Findings	24	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	BLM Needles Field Office	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	BLM Needles Field Office Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-01-12-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **3200 miles of dispersed OHV routes**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **NPS, FWS, & San Bernardino Sheriffs**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **NPS, FWS, & San Bernardino Sheriffs**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for **all** Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-1-CD-282	10/01/2003	06/30/2005	\$68,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$874,079	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					1	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

☒ No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control **(2 points)**

Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

☒ 100% of Deliverable accomplished **(5 points)**

☐ 90% of Deliverables accomplished **(3 points)**

☐ 80% of Deliverables accomplished **(1 point)**

Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

☐ No OHV Trust Funds were used **(4 points)**

☒ 10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(3 points)**

☐ 11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(2 points)**

☐ 26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(1 point)**

☐ More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(no score)**

Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

Within the administrative area of the Needles Field Office (NFO), there are 20 mountain ranges separated by eight major valleys. The California Desert Protection Act of 1994 designated 18 wilderness areas within the boundaries of the NFO. Although these wilderness areas encompass approximately 1.4 million acres, there are numerous routes which divide, cross, and parallel these locations. Many of these routes are only accessible by high-clearance four wheel drive vehicles, all terrain vehicles and motorcycles which are equipped for riding on unimproved roads. Moreover, there are numerous areas which receive a high volume of OHV use. Typically, these are adjacent to rural areas, major highways, or open areas which are managed by neighboring field offices. The dispersed recreational opportunities and expansive distance of designated OHV routes provides a unique challenge to managing OHV use in the NFO.

The NFO is striving to reduce intrusions into designated wilderness, closed areas and private property by using a two prong approach. First, Law Enforcement (LE) and Recreation staff is committed to a signing strategy that focuses on clearly marking closed areas, wilderness boundaries and to identify open routes of travel, thus reducing the amount of off-route travel.

Second, Rangers are taking a proactive approach by conducting high visibility patrols on a regular basis in order to detect and deter illegal activity including OHV wilderness intrusions. These intrusions are a major concern for the NFO law enforcement and resources staff. Many of these wilderness areas lie in close proximity to the high use areas discussed above. Once wilderness intrusions occur, it becomes a costly and time consuming task to rehabilitate the disturbed area. Law Enforcement Rangers primary responsibilities while patrolling are not only the protection of natural and cultural resources, monitoring for wilderness intrusions, but also to provide for the safety and education of the public as well. Patrols occur at least five days per week, include weekends, and are spread throughout the resource area. Traffic counters and surveillance cameras are used to monitor and collect information which determine patrol times and support citations.

Needles staff have identified special OHV enforcement operation areas in the Sacramento Mountains, Chemehuevi Wash, Mesquite Hills Area of Critical Environmental Concern, the Dead Mountains and the Whipple Mountains. Each location presents unique challenges. Needles receives federal funding for two wilderness barriers each year. NFO and partners have installed barriers at the wash leading to Picture Canyon in the Dead Mountains Wilderness and Whipple Wash in the Whipple Mountain Wilderness. Reoccurring problems have been corrected by using preventive measures and continue as necessary to protect sensitive resources from OHV intrusion.

OHV monitoring activities along wilderness boundaries are additionally conducted by the resource, recreation staff and seasonal recreation technicians / park rangers while performing other duties including public outreach/safety education, signing wilderness areas, signing open routes of travel and basic route maintenance. Needles Environmental Education's "Classroom" and "Outdoor" programs also provides informational brochures, public notices and presentations on Resource protection, leave no trace, trail etiquette, and OHV safety to the public.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	24	Division Findings	24	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	BLM Palm Springs South Coast Field Office	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	BLM Palm Springs South Coast Field Office Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-01-13-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
X	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **NECO Routes of Travel, Meccacopia SRMA**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Riverside County Sheriff, the cities of Desert Hot Springs, Indio, Cathedral City, Palm Springs, Palm Desert Police Departments, and California State Fish and Game.**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **The Colorado Corridor Working Group - Arizona and California BLM offices which manage lands adjacent on western side of River.**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-1-CD-304	04/13/05	02/28/2006	\$80,000	N		100
OC-1-CD-284	10/01/2003	06/30/2005	\$80,000	N		100
OR-1-CD-304	04/13/05	02/28/2006	\$80,000	N		100
OR-1-CD-304	04/13/05	02/28/2006	\$80,000	N		100
OC-1-CD-284	10/01/2003	06/30/2005	\$80,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$2,100,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					10	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
X	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
X	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

Serious urban interface issues arise, especially when lands under special management are so close to urban centers. Border Mountains-San Diego, Windy Point-Palm Springs, Beauty Mountain-Temecula, Riverside Mountains-Colorado River Corridor, Oak Mountain-Temecula, Canyon Lakes-Western Riverside, and Morongo Valley Preserve-Morongo Valley, are lands with OHV issues and located near urban centers. The field office consists entirely of trail systems, with no open areas within the region. Officers patrol numerous routes on a daily basis reporting environmental needs to the field office. The majority of areas are signed with Kiosk panels or 4x4 steel posts which act as street signs. Carsonite stakes mark secondary trails and access points. Carsonites are vital to route signing because they are inexpensive, durable and flex when fallen against or driven over. Monitoring patrols often replace and/or report damage of signs to the recreation and resource departments.

LE contacts range from interpretive educational to enforcement when warnings, citations, etc., take place. Officers maintain an information booth within the Blythe Chamber of Commerce where Public Lands and OHV handouts and brochures are available to out of state visitors. Additionally, rangers make presentations to elementary, high school and college classes to educate students on the value of public lands, and ways in which they can become good stewards to the land. "Leave No Trace" and "Tread Lightly" materials are used.

BLM officers also patrol jointly managed lands such as the Coachella Valley and Dos Palmas Preserve, which are clearly fenced and signed on boundaries. Repeated damage to fences, allow OHV teams to study and defend a site during often-unusual times on weekends and evenings. Special teams of rangers, law enforcement partners and non-LE staff identify areas of unauthorized traffic, support or contact OHV users. As appropriate, rangers contact OHV users to provide information or to address specific violations of OHV rules and regulations.

BLM officers work with other law enforcement agencies through such groups as the Riverside County Sheriffs ROVE team and the CVAG OHV Task Force. Rangers enforce federal regulations on public land to protect natural and cultural resources, while educating users about legal riding locations and permissions needed to utilizing private land. BLM also exercises state authority on non-federal land to assist local and county agencies. It is through this interaction that BLM is able to share information regarding resource laws and areas considered sensitive in nature with other agencies. BLM also learns from other agencies state laws, which can help to benefit the protection of federal lands. This provides all agencies a better understanding of over-all activity in a region, and in turn provides greater coverage and an enhanced ability to contact OHV users.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	28	Division Findings	28	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	BLM Redding Field Office	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	BLM Redding Field Office Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-01-14-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Chappie-Shasta OHV Area**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **USDA Forest Service, Shasta Trinity National Forest**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	0	The national forests listed would be adjacent jurisdictions, not concurrent jurisdictions. Concurrent jurisdictions would be a different agency with law enforcement authority over the same area as the applicant.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **USDA Forest Service, Shasta Trinity National Forest**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-1-NO-22	10/01/2001	06/30/2005	\$175,000	Y	Additional time needed to complete design and print of new OHV user/map guide.	100
OR-1-NO-28	10/01/2002	01/30/2005	\$166,000	Y	Additional time needed to expend remaining funds required to complete stated deliverables.	100
OR-1-NO-29	10/01/2002	03/31/2005	\$100,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$300,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					20	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
X	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
X	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

The Interlakes Special Recreation Management Area Plan directs the BLM to increase agency presence in the Chappie-Shasta OHV Area around the staging areas/trailheads to reduce user conflict, guard against illegal activities, and improve visitor safety. As one component in of accomplishing this objective, the BLM-Redding Field Office uses an aggressive approach to prevent intrusions into sensitive or closed areas and private property within or surrounding the Chappie-Shasta OHV Area. Several gates, barricades, and signs effectively prevent intrusions onto nearby non-motorized trails as well as into areas that have been closed for rehabilitation. In addition to the physical structures in place to prevent intrusions, up to date maps and closure information is posted at all staging areas and on several informational kiosks along access roads. The Chappie-Shasta OHV map/guide clearly illustrates the separation of public and private land ownerships, gates and closed areas and gives clear warnings against trespass and intrusion onto private lands and closed areas. All private/public land borders are signed appropriately, with barriers in place where warranted.

A multidisciplinary approach is used to monitor the area for illegal intrusions. OHV Rangers, maintenance workers, law enforcement officers, biologists, and recreation planners all frequently patrol the areas where intrusions have or are likely to occur and report any violations to the OHV Coordinator. Patrols are conducted several times per week throughout the year, and up to seven days a week during peak use seasons. All issues are dealt with in an efficient and timely manner to prevent any undue degradation within or surrounding the OHV area.

References:

Title: Interlakes Special Recreation Management Area Plan

Date: October 1997

Pgs: 2-50, 2-51

Location: BLM Redding Field Office355
Hemsted Drive
Redding CA 96002

Title: Chappie-Shasta Off-Highway Vehicle Guide (BLM/CA/GI-2005/001-8340)

Date: March 2005

Location: BLM Redding Field Office355
Hemsted Drive
Redding CA 96002

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Brochures on trail etiquette			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	21	Division Findings	21	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
X	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	6	Division Findings	6	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	BLM Ridgecrest Field Office	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	BLM Ridgecrest Field Office Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-01-15-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
X	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Jawbone Canyon, Dove Springs, Spangler Hills, Olancho Dunes**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Kern County Sheriff, California City, San Bernardino County Sheriff**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Kern County Sheriff, California City, San Bernardino County Sheriff**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-1-CD-334	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$168,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$260,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					65	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

☒ No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)

Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

☒ 100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)

☐ 90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)

☐ 80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)

Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

☐ No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)

☐ 10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)

☐ 11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)

☐ 26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)

☒ More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

The Ridgecrest Field Office (RFO) law enforcement employs many proactive measures and tactics to prevent and reduce intrusions into designated wilderness areas, closed or sensitive resource areas, and onto private property. These law enforcement (LE) endeavors include such activities as installing regulatory signs, barriers, fencing, desert rehabilitation, hidden cameras, and targeted enforcement efforts. Along with these efforts a very critical item that we do to reduce and prevent trespass onto private property is to work with private land owners to ensure that their lands are properly signed and fenced to assist in enforcing trespassing laws.

Law Enforcement Rangers are on patrol at least five days per week. These patrols include both regular daily patrols monitoring areas and conducting educational contacts along with undercover plain clothes patrol on busy and holiday weekends. These patrols are often assisted by volunteers on motorcycle and ATV patrol along with helicopter support from the Kern County Sheriff's Department.

Some of our most effective means to deal with and prevent damage to the natural resources and incursions into wilderness areas have included conducting check points, campsite sweeps, and Wilderness "Sting" operations. Check points and campsite sweeps are performed along main routes and through major camping areas. During these operations both LE officers and other staff members are able to contact all recreational users and disseminate informational brochures that outline the areas regulations pertaining to legal routes of travel, restoration efforts in the region, and proper use measures to avoid resource damage. While a Wilderness "Sting" operation involves placement of BLM staff and volunteer spotters on observation points inside a wilderness area with radios to communicate with LE Rangers staged outside prepared to apprehend any violators in the area.

Reference: Attached copies of educational handouts, flyers, and training certificates included in Question 7.

Refer to the Project Specific Photographs included in the BLM: Ridgecrest Facilities Operation & Maintenance Grant for examples of some of these various approaches to prevent OHV intrusions.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	28	Division Findings	28	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
X	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	6	Division Findings	6	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	Calaveras County Sheriff's Department	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	Calaveras County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-03-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
X	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Arnold Interface, Black Springs/Cabbage Patch, West Point Rail Road Flat, Spicer Snow Park**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **United States Forest Service, Alpine County Sheriff Dept., Tuolumne County Sheriff Department Big Trees State Park and California Fish and Game**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Alpine County, Amador County, Tuolumne County and U.S. Forest Service**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-0737	4-24-06	5-13-07	\$68,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$68,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					75%	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

X	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)

Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

X	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)
	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	0	The calculation indicates that 75% of the cost of the applicant's OHV program in the most recent complete fiscal year was OHV Trust Funds.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	--

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

For several years, the Calaveras Ccount Sheriff Department actively conductes high profile patrols and vigoursly enforced OHV related laws. The patrol deputies utilize community orientated policing techniques to determine where the deputies patrols would be most effective. The patrol deputies maintain a constant dialogue with citizens, private property owners, allied enforcement agencies, and special interset groups to determine the most productive areas to patrol. While patrolling, the deputy prevents intrusions by issuing citations, providing information and marking prohibited/sensitive trails. The patrols are a flexible schedual that are performed no less than four times a week Thursday through Sunday on and every holiday that falls on a Monday. The Department also deploys a second deputy on Saturday and Sunday to assit with the usual inlfux of visitior the various areas of concern. The extra deputy would provide for increaased officer safety and allow for patrols in some of the most remote areas of the jurisdiction: wilderness area intrusions, sensitive areas, closed trials, and private property.

There is a seond project requesting funding for the part-time deputy. If both grants are awarded, the patrols will be increased to five times a week.

Scoring:**a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).**

	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.**Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)**

	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
X	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.

c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)

X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	24	Division Findings	24	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
X	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	6	Division Findings	6	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	California City Police Department	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	California City Police Department Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-26-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
X	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Cal City**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **BLM - Ridgecrest Office**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **BLM, KCSO**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR741	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$119,350	N		98
OR743	01/23/2007	07/23/2007	\$4,400	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$300,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					27	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)				
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.	

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

<input type="checkbox"/>	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)				
<input type="checkbox"/>	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)				
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.	

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

<input type="checkbox"/>	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)				
<input type="checkbox"/>	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)				
<input type="checkbox"/>	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)				
<input type="checkbox"/>	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)				
Applicant Score	1	Division Findings	1	Concur.	

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

Members of the California City Police Department work with agents from local OHV restricted areas to ensure compliance with trespassing laws. These areas include: Desert Tortoise Natural Preserve, Corrections Corporation of America, and Silver Saddle Ranch & Club. These areas are either fenced or posted and encompass over 25,000 acres. LE Officers respond to trespassing complaints in these areas. Personnel perform frequent patrols with additional patrols on holiday weekends.

The OHV teams perform preventative measures to ensure visitors are aware of restricted or sensitive areas by going to campsites, dispersing hand-outs, maps, and speak to visitors. The teams perform perimeter and inner patrols of these areas to check for violators. LE Officers take enforcement action against violators, including issuing citations or make arrests.

Scoring:**a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).**

	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.**Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)**

X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)

X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	6	Division Findings	6	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	28	Division Findings	28	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
X	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	6	Division Findings	6	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	Colusa County Sheriff's Department	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	Colusa County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-05-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Davis Flat/Fouts Springs OHV Staging Area, Little StonyOHV Staging Area**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **US Forest Service**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☐ Yes ☒ No (If yes, identify agency:)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for **all** Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR 728	06/29/06	06/30/07	\$5,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$7,338	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					68	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

☒ No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control **(2 points)**

Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

☒ 100% of Deliverable accomplished **(5 points)**

90% of Deliverables accomplished **(3 points)**

80% of Deliverables accomplished **(1 point)**

Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

No OHV Trust Funds were used **(4 points)**

10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(3 points)**

11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(2 points)**

26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(1 point)**

☒ More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(no score)**

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

Programs to prevent intrusions, including intrusions into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas, include but not limited to, random patrols to monitor and prevent intrusions on a weekly basis, public education, brochures, barriers and signage preventing intrusion. The Sheriff's Department responds to all trespassing type calls on both public and private lands. Deputies are made aware of the delicate and destructive nature that intrusions can have on our natural resources. They are required to take appropriate action regarding acts of intrusion and to educate the public on the need and protection of our natural resources.

Scoring:**a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).**

	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.**Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)**

	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
X	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.

c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)

X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	8	Division Findings	8	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	14	Division Findings	14	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
X	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	Fresno County Sheriff's Department	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	Fresno County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-08-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): Clear Creek OHV Park, Millwood OHV Park, BLM land Western Fresno County, Sierra National Forest, Sequoia National Forest.)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: BLM Hollister, Sierra and Sequoia National Forest, San Benito County Sheriff.)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: BLM Hollister, San Benito County, Sierra and Sequoia National Forest.)

Scoring: 4 points for each “Yes” answer above for a maximum of 20 points.					
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.	

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-565	07/01/2002	06/30/2004	\$45,000	N		100
OR-566	07/01/2002	10/16/2003	\$21,000	N		100
OR-567	07/01/2002	10/16/03	\$23,000	N		100
OR-700	11/01/2004	01/31/2006	\$10,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$35,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					65	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion				
In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.				
<p>Fresno County has a two prong approach, a proactive law enforcement approach and an educational approach. We will partner with large land owners who have property next to OHV areas. Much of this land is not fenced or marked as private property. So OHV riders trespass on this land causing resource damage. With the land owners assistance signs and fencing will need to be installed to designate the land as private property. We will also contact and educate riders in these areas as to property boundaries and show them where they can legally ride.</p> <p>we will monitor wilderness intrusions by information reported to us by the Forest Service. We will patrol the OHV trails as much as possible based on funding, looking for tracks or others signs of off trail OHV use. The tracks and signs or lack thereof will be one indicator to judge or results. We will also monitor complaints from hikers and fishermen in remote areas to see if OHV riders are going into wilderness areas. We have also had good success with help for our helicopter flying sensitive areas and reporting to ground OHV patrol units and signs or OHV riders in wilderness areas.</p> <p>With this grant we will continue to patrol the OHV areas in Fresno County continuing to educate OHV riders and enforce laws. We will gage the results of our efforts by contacts with OHV riders who advise they have been contacted by OHV patrols and educated in OHV laws and trespassing. We will remain in contact with Ranchers, Forest Service, BLM, and other agencies, who will report to us on our efforts to reduce trespassing and wilderness intrusions.</p>				

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
X	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	8	Division Findings	8	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	20	Division Findings	20	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
X	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	Humboldt County Sheriff's Office	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	Humboldt County Sheriff's Office Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-11-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
X	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Samoa Dunes Recreation Area, Forest Service Roads, State Parks**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Forest Service, State Parks**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **BLM**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-732	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$46,200	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$42,600	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					100	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)
<input type="checkbox"/>	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)
<input type="checkbox"/>	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)

Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

<input type="checkbox"/>	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)
<input type="checkbox"/>	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)
<input type="checkbox"/>	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)
<input type="checkbox"/>	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

Project deputies will patrol environmentally sensitive areas on a daily basis in 4 x 4 off road vehicles to ensure that habitat and endangered species remain protected. Specifically targeted will be snowy plover nesting areas. This allows the beaches to stay open by protecting the environment, which pleases all county residents and OHV users. Law Enforcement on the beaches and river bars has proven that the birds, horses, people and OHV's can utilize these areas of opportunity without harm to the environment or themselves. Deputies will also coordinate activities with the Humboldt County Air Reserve and U.S. Coast Guard when needed or necessary for additional support. Deputies will ensure that signage remains in place and visible so that visitors to these areas will be noticed of the sensitive, closed or otherwise designated areas. These measures are designed to prevent intrusions into protected areas.

Scoring:**a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).**

	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.**Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)**

X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)

X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	20	Division Findings	20	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	Imperial County Sheriff's Department	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	Imperial County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-09-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
X	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **ISDRA, Ocotillo Wells, Heber Dunes, Plaster City, Superstition Mountain**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Bureau of Land Management, CA State Parks & San Diego Sheriff**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **San Diego Sheriff & CA State Parks**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-740	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$375,700	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$510,833	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					73	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)
<input type="checkbox"/>	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)
<input type="checkbox"/>	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)

Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

<input type="checkbox"/>	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)
<input type="checkbox"/>	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)
<input type="checkbox"/>	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)
<input type="checkbox"/>	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

For 2007/08 the Imperial County Sheriff's Off-Highway Vehicle Enforcement Safety Team (OHVEST) will again be tasked with the difficult mission of prevention and enforcement of intrusions into OHV sensitive and closure areas. OHVEST will first focus our efforts on education through presentations at schools, Off Road Pal trainings, community service organizations, off-highway clubs and organizations, the County Fair and Off-Highway Expos. OHVEST will continue to expand the "Camp Smart" program which focuses on the "Tread Lightly" programs concentrating on dune visitors who use motorized OHV's. The "Camp Smart" program informs dune visitors with brochure information and presentations of the OHV sensitive and closure areas.

Part of the OHVEST law enforcement mission will be to protect our OHV sensitive and closure areas from intrusions. Dune patrol experience has exposed OHV area targets that are trespassed by dune visitors on motorized OHV's traveling to Oldsmobile Hill, China Wall and Patton Valley. These areas have OHV vehicular routes that edge closure areas which are sometimes trespassed by the duner only to shorten their routes to their favorite duning destination. Because these places are isolated and require OHV specific vehicles OHVEST will have in place off-highway sand rails and utility terrain vehicles on patrol in these areas to enforce the intrusion laws into OHV sensitive and closure areas.

Because the Imperial County Sheriff's OHVEST team is committed to conservation we continuously train our Sergeants, Deputies and other staff members on these issues. Through roll call briefings and trainings a continuous learning process we are teaching our staff how to better educate the public through brochures, presentations and when necessary, enforcement of OHV sensitive areas and closures.

Scoring:**a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).**

	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.**Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)**

	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
X	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.

c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)

X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	28	Division Findings	28	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
X	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	6	Division Findings	6	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	Kern County Sheriff's Office	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	Kern County Sheriff's Office Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-25-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Rand Mountains, El Paso Mountains, Dove Springs/Jawbone Canyon, Mt. Pinos Ranger District, Rosamond/Mojave Desert, Kern Valley/Keyville, Tehachapi Mountains and Taft/Maricopa**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **BLM, USFS, Los Angeles County Sheriff, California City Police Dept., Bakersfield Police Dept., Ridgecrest Police Dept., San Bernardino Sheriff, CHP**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: Los Angeles County Sheriff, San Bernardino County Sheriff, California City Police Dept, Ridgecrest Police Dept., BLM-Ridgecrest and Bakersfield Office, USFS, California State Parks, Bakersfield Police Dept., Taft Police Dept., and CHP)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-715	12/03/2004	07/31/2006	\$165,000	Y	Due to reassignment of staff, we were unable to meet the original grant deadline	57
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$165,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					68	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
X	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

The Kern County Sheriff's Office (KCSO) Off-Highway Vehicle Team (OHVT) is dedicated to reducing resource damage or potential resource damage through proactive measures and/ or education efforts. The KCSO OHVT has worked closely with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) officers from the Ridgecrest Office. The continual presence of the KCSO OHVT and BLM law enforcement in off-highway vehicle areas enhances and creates OHV opportunities. With the Rand Mountain Special Management closure, the KCSO OHVT and BLM law enforcement have been a regular deterrent in stopping violations of this closure. The BLM has invested thousands of dollars in restoration efforts in this area. The KCSO OHVT and BLM have teamed up in joint patrols to focus on this critical habitat area and protect the restoration efforts of the BLM in the county of Kern. During the past year, deputies found and repaired numerous acts of vandalism to fencing surrounding closed areas.

The Sheriff's Air Support Unit is deployed in an effort to supplement OHV enforcement activities and suppress wilderness incursion violations, prevent trespass activity and violations of closed areas, wilderness areas and off route travel. It is anticipated that additional air patrols will assist in the preservation of the closed areas by reducing the need for ground units to enter those areas, thus lessening damage to the habitat.

The Kern County Sheriff's Office has taken the lead role in patrolling in all areas of the county spanning the entire 8,073 square miles. These patrols are done daily by Sheriff Deputies using off-road vehicles. Distribution of OHVT resources has an unfortunate side effect of decreasing the response of directed patrol in areas most impacted by OHV recreation. The reduced enforcement encourages violations and/or allows violators to go unchecked, which in turn creates a negative image of the overall sport. This negative image prompts the call for more area closure due to abuse of public lands and private property, as well as the general disturbance of public peace by way of noise, dust and deteriorated quality of life.

The requested grant funds will allow for the continued education of riders and enhanced enforcement, and provide adequate emergency response in all areas of the county while maintaining the directed patrol necessary to control use in sensitive or closed areas, private property and designated wilderness areas.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	8	Division Findings	8	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	24	Division Findings	24	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Palmdale Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-10-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Little Rock Dam, Los Angeles County Raceway, U.S. Forest Service Trail**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **United States Forest Service (Angeles Forest - Santa Clara/Mojave River District)**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Santa Clarita Valley Sheriff station, Lancaster Sheriff Station, United States Forest Service**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-752	01/23/06	07/23/07	\$48,950	N		98
OR-752	01/23/06	07/23/07	\$48,950	N		98
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$76,550	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					63	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

☒ No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)

Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

☐ 100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)

☒ 90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)

☐ 80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)

Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

☐ No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)

☐ 10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)

☐ 11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)

☐ 26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)

☒ More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

Our program is designed to combat intrusion/trespass. The sole purpose for the formation and continued existence of our team is to combat those issues. We meet residents with regularity and discuss the need to maintain proper fencing and signage. Admittedly, some residents are hesitant to fence their property, as they like to maintain access for the equestrian community. To compromise, they will often post signs indicating the prohibition of O.H.V.,s on their land.

Sensitive areas within our jurisdiction are maintained by the U.S. Forest Service (Arroyo Toad closure above Littlerock dam, service roads, etc.) and the Santa Monica Conservancy. While we patrol these areas, we make note of these deterrents and make notifications for repair/upkeep if necessary.

We patrol anywhere from two to seven days a week in our problem areas. We employ varying patrol techniques, including Dual Purpose Vehicles with sworn personnel, routine traditional patrol, and patrols conducted by members of our Volunteers on Patrol program. During these patrols, we make regular contact with O.H.V. enthusiasts and educate them on the status of the area, and give them alternatives to trespassing on private property.

Our visits to Town Council meetings are greeted with a flurry of questions regarding trespass laws. Our position is to educate all parties relative to the impact on natural vegetation and the length of time it takes to recover from intrusion.

In our patrols, we have seen fresh tracks leading to damaged barriers and fencing. In some cases, we have been successful in tracking the trail created to the trespasser or at least the he/she originated. With the knowledge of where the violaters have been retreating, we are able to concentrate our patrol efforts in the hopes of catching them in the act. We are then able to make a bigger impact upon the way they are thinking, than if we were to just knock on the door of a suspected violator. Additionally, when we contact juveniles, we often escort them back to their home and reinforce our concerns by speaking with their parents.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
X	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	8	Division Findings	8	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	20	Division Findings	20	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
X	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Santa Clarita Valley Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-10-L02

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Rowher Flats, and Hungary Valley State Vehicular Recreation Area - both areas are documented as legal OHV recreational areas in our Santa Clarita Valley Station Jurisdiction map book.**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **The United States Forest Service (Angeles National Forest), our collaboration with the USFS is documented in an existing Memorandum of Understanding.**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **L.A. County Sheriff's Palmdale Station, USFS-Angeles National Forest, Kern County Sheriff's Department**)

Scoring: 4 points for each “Yes” answer above for a maximum of 20 points.						
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.		

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-752	1/23/06	7/23/07	\$55,000	N		98
OR-752	1/23/06	7/23/07	\$55,000	N		98
OR-752	1/23/06	7/23/07	\$55,000	N		98
OR-752	1/23/06	7/23/07	\$55,000	N		98
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$124,087	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					43	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
<input type="checkbox"/>	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
<input type="checkbox"/>	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	1	Division Findings	1	Concur.

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

The Santa Clarita Valley Sheriff Station has developed the highly visible Off-Road Enforcement Team in an effort to educate the public and reduce the resource damage and illegal intrusion into sensitive, closed public lands and private property, where the OHV enthusiast is trespassing without the property owner's permission. Additionally, while on patrol and upon contacting OHV enthusiasts that are operating their OHV,s in legal riding areas, equipment and registration checks are routinely conducted to check the OHV for legal spark arrestors, current registration and required safety equipment. During each contact, an educational discussion is pursued to educate the enthusiast on protecting/preserving and avoiding the sensitive habitat and riding their OHV on designated trails. There is no OHV access into the San Gabriel Wilderness area, which is the only designated wilderness area in our jurisdiction.

There are currently two sergeants and ten deputies that have completed the Sheriff Department's required 80 hour Off-Road Enforcement program and has been completely equipped with easily identifiable Sheriff Department motorcycle safety gear and communication equipment. Additionally, each team member must re-certify quarterly to maintain their skills and level of training. Currently, there are eight marked Dual-Purpose motorcycles assigned and stored at Santa Clarita Valley Station, specifically for the use of Off-Road Enforcement. Each motorcycle is equipped with emergency lights and sirens to legally conduct traffic stops.

It is the goal of the Santa Clarita Valley Sheriff Station to conduct Off-Road Enforcement operations at least twice weekly with a variation of days and hours to prevent any predictability of the enforcement operations. Each deployment of personnel will usually consist of one sergeant and three deputies. One of the assigned deputies will utilize a 4 x 4 vehicle to support the additional three sworn personnel that are deployed on dual motorcycles. Additionally, air support from Department helicopter is usually available to give the location/direction of the OHV enthusiasts in the remote areas, thus increasing the effectiveness of the operation. With the utilization of these resources, the deputies on motorcycles are able to traverse across and into the rugged OHV trails and dirt roads to locate and apprehend/cite any offenders. The deputy assigned to the 4 x 4 vehicle is able to support the mission by checking vehicle registrations via the DMV-CLETS system and carrying medical/first aid supplies, water and emergency tools that can be utilized by both the deputies and public. Additionally, if an individual is taken into custody, the vehicle can transport the suspect to the sheriff's station for booking. Photos of several the above referenced items are provided as part of this application. Several times each year, joint off-road enforcement operations are conducted with the U.S.F.S. personnel to maximize enforcement within the National Forest areas.

In addition to the above enforcement actions, the Santa Clarita Off-Road Enforcement Team participates and attends several public events each year, by hosting static displays, where the motorcycles and enforcement equipment is on display and educational material and advice, along with maps of legal riding areas are provided to the public.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
X	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	24	Division Findings	24	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
X	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	Mono County Sheriff's Department	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	Mono County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-12-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
X	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Bodie State Park**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **California State Parks**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **BLM and California State Parks**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for **all** Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-670	Nov. 01, 2004	Jan. 31, 2006	\$23,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$30,666	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					75	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

☒ No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control **(2 points)**

Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

☒ 100% of Deliverable accomplished **(5 points)**

☐ 90% of Deliverables accomplished **(3 points)**

☐ 80% of Deliverables accomplished **(1 point)**

Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

☐ No OHV Trust Funds were used **(4 points)**

☐ 10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(3 points)**

☐ 11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(2 points)**

☐ 26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(1 point)**

☒ More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(no score)**

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

There are approximately 300 miles of Wilderness boundary to patrol within Mono County. Because these areas have been designated as "Wilderness or Proposed Wilderness" there is an increased potential for resource damage. Mono County believes that the most productive way to reduce resource damage is to educate the public on the importance of staying on designated trails. This occurs during contacts with OSV users in the field.

The Mono County Sheriff's Department has been assisting private property owners with the posting of No Trespassing Signs on their property. We believe that proper posting of the property will reduce the potential for users to stray onto the property. The Mono County Sheriff's Department is monitoring and assisting in resolving a conflict involving the mixed use of the trail system, which now includes the incidental use of snowmobiles. Last season there were no incidents of snowmobile in the closed Nordic Ski area reported by citizen's, (tracks were seen and photographed/documentated by patrol units). The Mono County Sheriff's Department has identified the need to have a high visibility, high contact patrol program. Patrols will focus on enforcement of the 38000 sections of the California Vehicle Code, green sticker, equipment violations, intoxicated or impaired operators, and detecting wilderness or closed area violations, by working with the USFS using ground and aerial patrols.

The Mono County Sheriff's Department is currently unable to fund regular OSV patrols, due to budget constraints. However, Emergency response for any calls for service or Search and Rescue will not be affected by funding from this grant. The Mono County Sheriff's Department believes that educating our officers and the public on riding techniques, operation of the machines, and the dangers of riding under the influence of alcohol or drugs, will reduce our calls for service. In addition, the Mono County Sheriff's Department has conducted night rides with the Forest Service, and Alpine County Sheriff's Department conducting DUI check points on the numerous trails throughout Mono County.

The Mono County Sheriff's Department teaches safe and responsible operation of Over the Snow Vehicles. This gives the public a sense of security knowing that there is Law Enforcement presence while participating in their activities.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	28	Division Findings	28	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
X	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	6	Division Findings	6	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	Nevada County Sheriff's Department	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	Nevada County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-16-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
X	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Castle Peak, Jackson Meadows, Greenhorn Creek, Meadow Lake, Eagle Lake, Boca Reservoir, Prosser Pits, Prosser Creek, Little Truckee Summit, Jackass Flats and Deadman's Flat**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **BLM & USFS**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **BLM and USFS/We have a high country deputy that is contracted to patrol and meets with USFS regularly**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-762	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$75,350	Y	There was an extremely dry winter in the Sierra Nevada Mountains and we were not able to staff OSV as a result. We also had a number of personnel retire and leave therefore we had to go to a 12-hour emergency work schedule and were unable to staff OHV.	19
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$94,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					75%	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
X	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

Deputies will be assigned to patrol OHV/OSV areas on OHV/OSV in the summer and winter countywide. Deputies will work 10-hour shifts on weekends and will vary the start/finish time in order to provide the best service possible to the community. Deputies will be responsible for contacting OHV/OSV operators and educating them regarding OHV/OSV operation and laws. Deputies will take applicable enforcement action when necessary to ensure the safety of the public and the OHV/OSV operators. Deputies will aggressively educate and enforce violations related to trespassing, unsafe and reckless operation. Deputies will respond to complaints related to OHV/OSV use outside designated OHV/OSV areas and will resolve the issues as prescribed by law. Deputies will work with USFS and BLM personnel in the Nevada City and Truckee areas to assist in resource management and protection. Deputies will handle trespass complaints as prescribed by law and will educate OHV/OSV operators regarding what areas are private property, sensitive areas or closed areas. Deputies will contact OHV/OSV operators related to trespassing and reduce the problem by educating and enforcement action when necessary. Issues related to driving under the influence and open container violations will be enforced aggressively and appropriately as prescribed by law. Due to the remoteness of OHV/OSV areas in Nevada County, deputies are reliant upon citizen complaints and will respond immediately to all complaints in order to provide the best possible service. Deputies will resolve the complaint as each circumstance dictates and prescribed by law. Deputies will maintain peace and promote positive interaction with citizens and OHV/OSV operators to prevent conflicts. Deputies will educate both citizens and OHV/OSV operators to promote trail etiquette to allow for positive interaction with all outdoor enthusiasts.

Scoring:**a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).**

	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.**Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)**

	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
X	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.

c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)

	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.

6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	24	Division Findings	24	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
X	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	Plumas County Sheriff's Office	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	Plumas County Sheriff's Office Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-13-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Plumas County currently has 1.5 million acres of national forest that is open to OSV/OHV use, year round. These areas include but are not limited to the Lakes Basin area, High Lakes, Lake Almanor Basin and Bucks Lake recreation area.**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Plumas and Lassen U.S. Forest Service/Lassen National Park Service/California Highway Patrol**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Plumas/Lassen U.S. Forest Service**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-744	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$30,000	N		100
OR-745	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$9,000	N		100
OR-744	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$30,000	N		100
OR-745	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$9,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$39,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					75%	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	0	The applicant indicates 75% of the cost of the applicant's OHV program in the most recent complete fiscal year was OHV Trust Funds.
5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion				
In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.				
<p>During the winter months the Sheriff's Office conducts regular patrols of wilderness and State Park boundaries. Patrols are conducted intermittently during day and nighttime hours as weather permits. The Sheriff's Office also responds to in progress citizen's reports of trespass at any time. This year the Sheriff's Office also worked closely with the Lassen National Park Rangers in an effort to identify areas of trespass and to begin a plan to reduce such trespass. During the summer months the Sheriff's Office works closely with the USFS through USFS cooperative funding. Patrols are primarily conducted around or near the 35+ designated campgrounds located within the county. Additional patrols are conducted in OHV high use areas and in response to public complaints of OHV related violations. Such violations range from private property trespass, noise complaints, reckless driving and other related vehicle or penal code violations.</p>				

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	25	Division Findings	25	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	Porterville, City of	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	Porterville, City of Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-24-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Porterville OHV Park**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Porterville Police Department**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☐ Yes ☒ No (If yes, identify agency:)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for **all** Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-705	1/1/04	12/31/05	\$62,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$109,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					0	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)				
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.	

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)				
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)				
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)				
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.	

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)				
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)				
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)				
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)				
	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.	

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

Historically, illegal OHV intrusion has primarily occurred along the banks of the Tule River, which runs through the City of Porterville. To reduce such intrusion, sections of the Tule River have been converted into phases of the Tule River Parkway, with an additional phase currently in the property acquisition process. Gates and bollards have been installed and are maintained along the parkway to discourage motorized vehicle use along the riverbank. Both Parks Division staff and Police Department staff frequently patrol the areas and address illegal use, initially by providing warnings and educational information. Repeated illegal use has resulted in confiscation of vehicles. Signage has also been provided to advise users of the prohibition of motorized vehicle use in the area.

More recently, the City's new Rails to Trails parkway, which follows a former railroad alignment through the downtown area, has been subject to OHV intrusion. Bollards and berms have been installed to reduce illegal use and both Parks Department and Police Department staff patrol the parkway on a regular basis. Signs have also been installed along the parkway advising users that motorized vehicle use is prohibited.

Intrusion at the City's OHV Park is controlled with a 7 foot chain link fence enclosing the entire park.

These areas are patrolled at least daily by Parks Division staff and/or law enforcement personnel.

Scoring:**a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).**

X	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.**Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)**

	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)

	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Brochures on trail etiquette			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	16	Division Findings	16	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	Riverside County Sheriff's Department	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	Riverside County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-14-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Cahuilla Creek Motocross Park, Anza; Elsinore Motocross Park; Wildomar Recreation Area (Cleaveland National Forest); Perris Raceway, Perris; San Jacinto and Santa Rosa Mountains (limited riding areas); Starwest Motocross, Perris; and Milestone Ranch Motocross Track.**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Bureau of Land Management (B.L.M.), U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Riverside County Code Enforcement, and CA Dept. of Fish & Game**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: Imperial County Sheriff's Dept., B.L.M., San Diego County Sheriff's Dept., U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and CA Dept. of Fish & Game)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-713	12/03/2004	06/30/2006	\$100,000	Y	Six month delay in award notification resulted in no OHV deployments for the first half of the grant period.	100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$115,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					87	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
<input type="checkbox"/>	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

The Riverside County Sheriff's Department has designed the Riverside County Off-Highway Vehicle Enforcement (R.O.V.E.) team. The team consists of law enforcement personnel who will conduct OHV enforcement and education on a full-time basis. The team consists of (9) Sheriff personnel. The salaries of these personnel are being totally funded by the Riverside County Sheriff's Department.

R.O.V.E. team personnel will contact property owners and educate them on posting proper signage and barriers to prevent OHV intrusion. They will educate the public on their existence through departmental press releases, news articles, web sites, and public safety expos. The R.O.V.E. team will meet with community members and leaders to discuss OHV issues. R.O.V.E. team members will issue citations to unlawful OHV operators as necessary. R.O.V.E. team members will also address citizen complaints of illegal OHV use by targeting areas with high calls for service. R.O.V.E. team members will also post no trespass and county ordinance signs where necessary in a manner that reduces easy removal of such signage.

Prior to the existence of the full-time R.O.V.E. team, the (11) individual Sheriff patrol stations were responsible for OHV enforcement within their jurisdictions. Several of the stations purchased and maintained their own OHV enforcement equipment, such as motorcycles and ATV's. Their enforcement was minimal because of the lack of funds to conduct enforcement and education. Very few of these stations contacted land owners and held public meetings to inform people of their existence and goals. With the implementation of this new full-time R.O.V.E. team, property owners will be contacted and educated. Public meetings will also commence throughout the County of Riverside.

The full-time R.O.V.E. team will provide a projected 270 man-hours of enforcement and education per week. If the grant funds requested to cover the overtime for OHV enforcement at the individual stations is acquired, then the man-hours of enforcement will be significantly increased. The R.O.V.E. team will provide coverage (7) days a week to effectively address OHV issues.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
X	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
	Brochures on trail etiquette			
	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	28	Division Findings	28	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	San Bernardino County Sheriff's Department	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	San Bernardino County Sheriff's Department Barstow Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-15-L02

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
X	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): Dumont Dunes, Stoddard Valley, Spangler Hills, Wagon Wheel, Razsor Dunes, Copper City, Mule Canyon, Odessa Canyon)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: BLM, BNSF Railroad Police, CHP, County Fire, Mercy Air)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: Victor Valley Station, BLM, CHP)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-760	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$58,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$82,837	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					29	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)
<input type="checkbox"/>	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)
<input type="checkbox"/>	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)

Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

<input type="checkbox"/>	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)
<input type="checkbox"/>	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)
<input type="checkbox"/>	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)
<input type="checkbox"/>	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)

Applicant Score	1	Division Findings	1	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

The continued efforts of the Barstow OHV Team engaging in pro-active patrols and responding to calls for service, has had a dramatic effect and has helped to establish communication between landowners and OHV enthusiasts in the area. Efforts by staff to provide educational materials and information to off-roaders about where legal riding areas are located have similarly enhanced staffs ability to effectively respond to complaints.

The Barstow OHV Team is committed to building upon this success by continuing with pro-active patrols on a minimum of a weekly basis. The addition of the dual sport motorcycles would enable us to improve our effectiveness in the neighborhoods (private property) that border our legal riding areas which is where the majority of our complaints and calls for service originate. Dual sport motorcycles will allow us to legally patrol surface streets and allow easier access by allowing us to ride directly from the Barstow Sheriff's Station and saving time with the loading and unloading of equipment. This will allow more time to spend doing proactive patrols. Being new up to date equipment I believe dual sport motorcycles will deter many illegal off-roaders from attempting to evade law enforcement as is the case currently, most of these areas are currently patrolled by police cars. Staff will also continue to use volunteer units such as Sheriff's Aviation/Aero Squadron resources to identify illegal activity.

The Barstow OHV Enforcement Team uses a wide variety of methods to address intrusions into closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. One primary method is the enforcement of Vehicle Codes (C.V.C. 38319), County Ordinances (C.O. 3973), County Codes (C.C. 20.0403), and other OHV related codes. Enforcement actions include, but are not limited to, verbal warnings, warning citation, citation, towing/impounding vehicles, initiating criminal investigations, and/or arrests.

Public education is a very high priority with the OHV Enforcement Team as well. The team views every public contact as an opportunity for public education. While on patrol, staff hands out informational fliers and maps referencing legal riding areas and their boundaries, and provide guidance to those who seek advice on various OHV issues. At open houses and public safety fairs staff constructs displays, makes presentations, and responds to questions from the public on OHV related topics.

For example, over the past two years the Barstow OHV Team consistently participated in seven different safety fairs and open houses throughout San Bernardino County. During these events which we attended between the months of October 2006 through June 2007 staff passed out nearly 2,225 informational pamphlets/maps in regards to legal OHV riding areas in Barstow's jurisdiction.

BLM has traditionally provided the needed signage for the open-use recreational areas it administers. Staff regularly patrols these areas and reports and sign damage or theft so that repairs may be made.

It is through these kinds of efforts that public awareness/safety is enhanced, violations are reduced, and the overall recreational experience is improved for everyone involved.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	28	Division Findings	28	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
X	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	San Bernardino County Sheriff's Department	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	San Bernardino County Sheriff's Department Victor Valley Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-15-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?

Scoring: *(Check the one most appropriate.)*

	51% or more (10 points)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	36% - 50% (7 points)
	26% - 35% (5 points)
	25% (3 points)

Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.

Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. ***(Check all that apply.)***

a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **El Mirage, Stoddard Valley, Johnson Valley, The Baldy Mesa Tails System**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **BLM, USFS, and County Code Enforcement**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Riverside Sheriff's Department, Kern County Sheriff's Department**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-697	12/03/04	01/31/06	\$26,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$32,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					0	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

X	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			

Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

X	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

The San Bernardino National Forest Baldy Mesa Trail system is plagued with illegal entry from the communities of Phelan, Oak Hills and Hesperia. The Victor Valley OHV Team uses hi-tech crime analysis to pin point locations of reported illegal OHV use. Off Road Patrols will be scheduled using this information. Deputies utilize the San Bernardino County OHV Ordinance to address illegal OHV use on private property that borders wilderness areas, preventing intrusion into those areas. By placing deputies in the areas of frequency they will be able to address illegal wilderness intrusion. Local education campaigns and advertisement will be used to inform riders of the legal entry points to our local legal riding opportunities. The Victor Valley OHV team will provide the primary patrol presence when requested by BLM, or the USFS during fence and boundary repair. The OHV team utilizes Code Enforcement brochures and personnel, USFS and BLM brochures, and our own brochures for educating the OHV public on legal OHV use. The Sheriff's Departments Aviation Division operates helicopters seven days a week. During routine patrols and while responding to and from calls for service, they fly over legal and illegal OHV use areas. They utilize their presence and public address system to address illegal OHV use in closed areas, private property and wilderness intrusion. Supporting documents can be found at the Victor Valley Station.

Scoring:**a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).**

	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.**Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)**

X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)

X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	8	Division Findings	8	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	28	Division Findings	28	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	San Diego County Sheriff's Department	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	San Diego County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-17-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): Corral Canyon, OWSVRA, Lark Canyon)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: U.S. Forest, BLM and State Parks)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: State Parks, BLM, U.S. Wildlife and Forestry Services)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-706	12/28/04	06/04/07	\$50,000	Y	State Parks approved the request for a time extension on the \$50,000 OHV Grant OR-706, on or about 05/01/06. The original grant was approved for the period 12/03/04 through 06/28/06; however, the grant application submitted by the Sheriff's Department clearly specified that the funds would be used during the 2006/07 off-road season, which typically runs from October 2006 through May 2007. The County Board of Supervisors authorized acceptance of OR-706 on 05/10/05. The grant period for OR-706 was modified to cover the period 02/19/06 through 06/30/07.	100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$50,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					25	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
<input type="checkbox"/>	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

The San Diego County Sheriff's Off-Road Enforcement Team's mission is to ensure that OHV recreational opportunities remain available for future generations by providing for education and enforcement efforts that balance OHV recreation impact with programs that protect cultural and natural resources. ORET places strong emphasis on prevention of intrusions into sensitive or closed areas through education/outreach programs, signage, and enforcement.

Education/Outreach Programs: ORET publishes an off-road public education handout, which provides the community information on off-road laws, legal riding locations, riding responsible, safety and resource information (See K-6-1A/B). This handout is being revised and will be available to the public after January 2008.

During the last twelve months, ORET participated in seven public displays educating the public on off-road laws, riding areas, and ORET's mission. ORET also participated in youth education seminars and presentations focusing on riding safety and proper etiquette. Responsible riding begins at a young age. Stressing the message of "Tread Lightly" and its meaning is the major component in ORET's mission.

ORET's public web-site provides information to off-road enthusiasts and is being upgraded as part of the deliverables set in this grant. The new web-site provides links to OHV resources and includes our environmental partners to foster working relationships between different interest groups.

ORET provides in-house training to all ORET Deputies. Training occurs during ORET's monthly meeting where issues of protecting the environment are discussed. In the future ORET will incorporate blocks of training by Environmental Specialists during its annual "Training Weekend" to educate ORET personnel. During all ATV training a block of "Tread Lightly" is provided to all students.

Signage: ORET provides "OFF-ROAD ACTIVITY PROHIBITED" signs to various governmental agencies and private landowners. Sheriff Stations have been provided signs for distribution to the public. The signs were featured in a Union-Tribune article, dated 8/22/07 on the Barnett Ranch Open Space Preserve (See K-6-2). To date over 1,300 ORET provided signs have been posted throughout the County. This program is highly successful in making the OHV enthusiast aware of their encroachment into illegal riding areas.

Enforcement: During enforcement patrols, ORET relies on the educational component. ORET deputies use a balanced enforcement posture. The majority of public contacts during off-road patrols result in warnings. Educating the public on off-road laws, locations, and safety is our first priority. However, when citations are appropriate, they are issued. This balance of enforcement and education has been positively received with groups like the San Diego Off-Road Coalition and CORVA.

ORET details result from requests from Sheriff's deputies and other governmental agencies requiring assistance with off-road problems. There is also a 24-hour public ORET Hot-Line.

ORET makes every effort to avoid environmental damage. Marking locations of culturally and environmentally sensitive lands, using GPS devices and identifying violators in these areas using optics gives ORET better violator recognition and capability to monitor environmentally sensitive areas without actually driving through the area. The request for additional devices is part of the deliverables set forth in this grant.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
X	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	1	Division Findings	1	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	8	Division Findings	8	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	24	Division Findings	24	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
X	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	San Joaquin County Sheriff's Department	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	San Joaquin County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-18-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. (**Check all that apply.**)

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): Carnegie State Vehicular Recreational Area)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☐ Yes ☒ No (If yes, identify agency:)

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: Carnegie State Vehicular Recreational Area)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for **all** Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-667	11/01/04	01/31/06	\$100,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$29,809	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					51	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

☒ No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control **(2 points)**

Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

☒ 100% of Deliverable accomplished **(5 points)**

☐ 90% of Deliverables accomplished **(3 points)**

☐ 80% of Deliverables accomplished **(1 point)**

Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

☐ No OHV Trust Funds were used **(4 points)**

☐ 10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(3 points)**

☐ 11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(2 points)**

☐ 26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(1 point)**

☒ More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(no score)**

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

The San Joaquin County Sheriff's Department's Off-Road Enforcement Unit works with property owners adjacent to the Woodbridge Wilderness Area who actively report any illegal OHV use. During patrols deputies replace damaged or missing no trespassing signs. We work with property owners to place gates in areas that provide access into canals, waterways, wilderness areas, natural lands and private property. We conduct proactive patrols stopping illegal OHV users as they are unloading their off-road vehicles and provide them with brochures of legal opportunities

The San Joaquin County Sheriff's Departments Off-Road Enforcement Unit conducts regular patrols on weekends and holidays during our peak season from the beginning of April to the end of October. We utilize an airplane to scan large areas and direct patrols to the illegal activity.

Scoring:**a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).**

	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.**Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)**

	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
X	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.

c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)

X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	20	Division Findings	20	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
X	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	Santa Clara County Parks and Recreation Department	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	Santa Clara County Parks and Recreation Department Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-19-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
X	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Motorcycle County Park**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Santa Clara County Sheriff's Office**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **State Parks & Recreation OHMVR Division**
Law Enforcement Staff, Hollister Hills SRVA, Carnegie SRVA)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for **all** Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-698	11/01/2004	01/31/2006	\$189,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$397,109	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					0	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	2	The applicant's response in the past performance section indicates no time extensions requested.	

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

X	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)				
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)				
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)				
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.	

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

X	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)				
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)				
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)				
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)				
	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.	

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

As can be seen in photographs, maps of the park, and the Motorcycle Park Interim Natural Resource Management Plan on file at the Santa Clara County Parks and Recreation Department Administration Offices, the Department program prevents intrusions into sensitive or closed areas by erecting signage and physical barriers to prevent user access to these sites. Trail routing recommended in the Interim Natural Resource Management Plan has rerouted trails from sensitive areas. The entire park is fenced to prevent any intrusion onto private properties. There are no designated wilderness areas nearby the park site that would permit users to intrude on them.

As noted in our Law Enforcement project, the Park is patrolled whenever the Park is open, or a minimum of 5 days per week via foot, motorcycle, 4X4, or ATV.

Other measures used to reduce visitor intrusion into sensitive, closed, or private property areas include advising riders about riding constraints and sensitive habitats when they check into the Park. Through education and interpretation efforts (such as the Jr. OHV Ranger Program), riders understand their responsibility to stay only on marked trails while riding. Park Staff have generated care and concern for the riding environment amongst our users to a point where peer pressure to obey all regulations is standard. The staff has also established a Trail Watch program with volunteers. The Trail Watch volunteers help by reporting any violations. Additionally, the Department strictly enforces any OHV code violations for riding off designated trails, and posts OHV regulations and trail use signs.

Scoring:**a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).**

X	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.**Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)**

	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)

	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Brochures on trail etiquette			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	24	Division Findings	24	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	Stanislaus County Sheriff's Department	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	Stanislaus County Sheriff's Department Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-20-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Frank Raines & LaGrange OHP's**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **CHP-Modesto & Cal. Fire-Patterson**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Carnegie State OHP (1st Meeting October 2006)**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):						
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:						

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.	

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)				
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)				
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.	

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)				
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)				
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)				
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)				
	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.	

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

Both Frank Raines and LaGrange OHP properties are fenced at our shared property lines. Frank Raines OHP is also fenced at the closed area boundary line. Stanislaus County Parks and Recreation Department has recently contracted with a fence contractor during the beginning of 2007 for the upkeep and repair of all OHP fencing needs. SVOU deputies have met with all contiguous property owners about the trespassing problems and we have provide or attempted to provide them with Trespass (602 PC) Arrest Authority Letters, which would allow SVOU Deputies to either issue criminal citations or make physical arrest of violators caught on their property without the property owners being present. SVOU Deputies have increased OHV/OHP patrols on park borders as well as on private property around our parks.

In late 2006, the Stanislaus County Parks and Recreation Director hired two full-time Parks Maintenance Workers, which are now assigned full-time to Frank aines OHP and there has been two part time Maintenance Workers working at LaGrane OHP.

Members of the Escarabajo Buggy Club and CORVA have had an ongoing working relationship with the Stanislaus County Parks and Recreation Department and are instrumental is assisting Maintenance Workers and SVOU deputies with mending fences, patrolling fence lines and assisting in Search and Rescue Activities in both of our OHP's.

Stanislaus County Parks and Recreation Department has been increasing the "Closed area" and/or Private Property signs in both Parks.

SVOU Deputies and Maintenance personnel will increase Closed Area, Fence Line, and Private Property patrols with and increase of LE action and decrease of lectures and releases as education efforts rise.

Scoring:**a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).**

X	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)
---	---------------------------------

	No (answer item b below)
--	--------------------------

Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
-----------------	----	-------------------	----	---------

b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.**Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)**

	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)
--	---

	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)
--	---

	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)
--	---

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)

	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)
--	--

	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)
--	--

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	8	Division Findings	8	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	20	Division Findings	20	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
X	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	6	Division Findings	6	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	Tuolumne County Sheriff's Office	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	Tuolumne County Sheriff's Office Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-21-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
X	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Hwy 108, Eagle Meadows, Herring Creek Loop**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **United States Forest Service**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **United States Forest Service**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-747	1/23/2006	7/23/2007	\$16,250	Y	This grant was for our over snow vehicle program and due to lack of snow in Tuolumne County during the winter season we were unable to expend all of the allocation	42
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$9,734	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					71	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)				
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.	

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)				
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)				
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.	

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)				
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)				
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)				
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)				
X	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.	

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

We currently have an Over Snow Vehicle winter program and are planning to implement a summer Off-Highway Vehicle program. By having Tuolumne County Sheriff's Office Deputies visible in both winter and summer months it will reduce intrusions into the wilderness areas, and trespassing into closed areas and private property, which minimizes resource damage caused by littering, fires, soil erosion, and vehicle damage to ecologically sensitive areas. The deputies will also educate visitors to the OHV and OSV recreation areas on the importance of staying on the designated trails to reduce damage to our forest land. Additionally, deputies will be available to assist the United States Forest Service in providing proactive services relating to patrol by reporting or replacing broken or missing signs and barriers.

Scoring:**a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).**

	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.**Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)**

	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
X	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.

c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)

X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
X	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
	Brochures on trail etiquette			
	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	17	Division Findings	17	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
X	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	USFS Angeles National Forest	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	USFS Angeles National Forest Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-02-01-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): San Gabriel Canyon, Rowher Flat, Littlerock, Drinkwater Flat)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: Los Angeles County Sheriff)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: Los Angeles County Sheriff)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for **all** Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-2-A-66	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$150,150	N		100
OR-2-A-65	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$154,700	N		90
OR-2-A-64	12/03/2004	06/01/2007	\$30,000	N		100
OR-2-A-64	12/03/2004	05/01/2006	\$30,000	N		100
OR-2-A-65	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$154,700	N		100
OR-2-A-65	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$154,700	N		100
OR-2-A-64	12/03/2004	05/01/2006	\$30,000	N		100
OR-2-A-65	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$154,700	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$758,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					44	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
<input type="checkbox"/>	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	1	Division Findings	1	Concur.

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

The Off Highway Vehicle (OHV) Law Enforcement (LE) program on the Angeles National Forest (ANF) includes Law Enforcement patrols consisting of off road motorcycles, All Terrain Vehicles (ATV) and four wheel drive vehicles. Employees are then able to make one on one, check point contacts and participate in multi agency patrols to enforce the Code of Federal Regulations and the California Vehicle Codes involving OHV violations there by keeping OHV users operating in a manner which does not cause additional resource damage such as soil erosion, loss of vegetation, loss of wildlife habitat, degradation of water quality and Non-motorized user conflicts. These patrols will also provide information, education or violation notices to the users as appropriate. The maximum numbers of OHV patrols are scheduled for weekends and holidays when use is at the highest, therefore insuring the greatest number of OHV user contacts. The Angeles OHV employees also attend OHV user shows and community events providing handouts such as brochures, trail maps, Tread Lightly materials, OHV employees also perform sound testing at local motorcycle dealers there by reducing the number of contacts that are made in the field. The Angeles is dedicated to the protection of designated wilderness areas and private property by not designating any OHV use areas or routes adjacent to or with access to wilderness areas or private property. The Angeles further restricts OHV activities around archaeological sites such as in Rowher Flat OHV area and in unique wildlife habitats such as in San Gabriel Canyon OHV Area and in the Littlerock Recreation Area by placing signs such as information, directional and regulatory as needed to provide the greatest opportunity so that the OHV user can be compliant with forest regulations and state laws. Signing is placed in staging areas, on bulletin boards, at trailheads, and along OHV routes in sensitive areas. The Angeles uses barriers such as field fencing, pipe and cable, boulders and railroad tie barriers along with natural vegetation and topography to insure the protection of natural and cultural resources and prevent OHV use outside of designated areas and off designated routes and conducting OHV patrols to prevent or apprehend violators.

An area of special emphasis of the Law Enforcement program on the forest is the "garage rider" an OHV user that illegally gains access on to the forest from private or county land that borders the forest. This type of user causes conflict with non-motorized users and damage to natural and cultural resources on private, county and federal land. The coordination with the Los Angeles County Sheriffs Department (LASD) and the forest over the last 4 years by teaming forest officers with sheriff deputies has enabled both agencies to expand the patrol areas and has made significant reductions in this type of violation. The Angeles and LASD meets monthly with motorized and non-motorized user groups about OHV issues on the forest such as trespass by OHVs into areas that are closed to vehicle use.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Brochures on trail etiquette			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	24	Division Findings	24	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
X	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	USFS Cleveland National Forest	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	USFS Cleveland National Forest Corral Canyon - Bear Valley OHV Area Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-02-02-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)

	51% or more (10 points)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	36% - 50% (7 points)
	26% - 35% (5 points)
	25% (3 points)

Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.

Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Corral Canyon & Bear Valley**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **San Diego County Sheriff**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **BLM**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-2-C-48	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$51,709	Y	EXTENDED TIL 9/2008 DUE TO IMPACTS ASSOCIATED WITH HORSE FIRE	50
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$111,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					21	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

☒ No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control **(2 points)**

Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

☐ 100% of Deliverable accomplished **(5 points)**

☒ 90% of Deliverables accomplished **(3 points)**

☐ 80% of Deliverables accomplished **(1 point)**

Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	1	The applicant's response in the past performance section indicates an incomplete project with only 50% of the deliverables achieved.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	--

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

☐ No OHV Trust Funds were used **(4 points)**

☐ 10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(3 points)**

☒ 11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(2 points)**

☐ 26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(1 point)**

☐ More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund **(no score)**

Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

We use a variety of methods on the Forest to prevent OHV intrusions into sensitive areas, closed areas, wilderness areas, and private lands. Regulatory and informational signs, trail maps, fencing and vehicle barriers are some of the best proactive measures we use at our trailhead and campground kiosks and also along our roads and trails (See photo page for this project). They play a vital part in the management of this area. Use of signs and maps of open trails improves the OHV recreation experience, increases compliance with regulations, and decreases resource damage. This reduces the law enforcement burden on Forest Officers and maximizes their efficiency. As a result officers have more time for individual public contacts and more time to further educate users concerning area information, rules and regulations. Installation and maintenance of vehicle barriers are another proactive and effective law enforcement method we employ to keep OHV's out of unauthorized areas and to prevent resource damage. The presence of a Forest Service law enforcement officer at our OHV areas helps keep unauthorized use and resource damage from occurring. These areas are in relatively remote locations. Users who see a marked law enforcement vehicle in the area tend to comply better with regulations concerning riding on authorized trails only, not entering wilderness areas or private property, and not causing unnecessary resource damage. The lack of a law enforcement presence in these remote areas tends to give the impression that anything goes and nobody cares if resources are damaged. The Corral Canyon OHV area is immediately adjacent to the Hauser Canyon Wilderness Area and contains several known cultural resources sites. A regular law enforcement presence helps ensure that unauthorized trails are not pioneered into congressionally designated wilderness or cultural sites. If this project is not funded the Forest Service presence at Corral Canyon/Bear Valley would be drastically diminished, and improvements in compliance would significantly erode to unacceptable levels. Additionally, there would be significant resource impacts due to unmanaged use of the area (i.e., increased off-route travel, increased vandalism, and generally increased unlawful activity). The Forest provides some funding for LEOs and FPOs, but it is not adequate to provide the enforcement necessary for these highly used areas.

Enforcement needs have increased dramatically over the past year at Bear Valley after the temporary Horse Fire damage closure at Corral Canyon diverted many users to Bear Valley instead. This resulted in pioneering of numerous new unauthorized trails in the area, and the need for more frequent law enforcement patrols to enforce riding on open routes only. Please see the photos for this project and the restoration project for graphic documentation of these claims.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	21	Division Findings	21	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	USFS Cleveland National Forest	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	USFS Cleveland National Forest Wildomar OHV Area Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-02-02-L02

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
X	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. (**Check all that apply.**)

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Wildomar OHV Area**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Riverside County Sheriff**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **BLM CA Desert District & San Bernardino NF**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for **all** Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-20C049	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$57,850	Y	Forest Grant for enforcement extended due to the impacts on Corral Canyon/Bear Valley associated with the Horse Fire (7/2006)	60
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$111,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					21	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)				
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.	

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)				
X	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)				
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)				
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	1	The applicant's response in the past performance section indicates an incomplete project with only 60% of the deliverables achieved.	

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)				
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)				
X	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)				
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)				
	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)				
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.	

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

Wildomar OHV Area consists of 360 acres of land completely enclosed by fencing, with the exception of a small portion on its southern boundary. This unfenced southern portion is covered with dense chaparral and is not conducive to routes of intrusion because the vegetation is so thick. A narrow, chip-sealed road separates San Mateo Canyon Wilderness from Wildomar OHV Area. At this interface, both the OHV Area and the Wilderness are fenced to prevent intrusion. Though not immediately adjacent to private property, Wildomar OHV Area is bounded on the northeast side by a class 2 dirt road that leads to private property. The OHV Area is completely fenced along this road to prevent unauthorized access onto the road, and consequently into the nearby community. A fragile oak riparian area exists on the southern end of the OHV Area. Carsonite signs post this area as closed. These signs are also used in many other locations to demonstrate that unauthorized routes are closed to motorized use. A joint effort between Law Enforcement Officers, Recreation Technicians, Forest Protection Officers, Fire Prevention Technicians, and the Wilderness Manager, allows the OHV Area and Wilderness boundaries to be patrolled and monitored, for intrusion, 5-7 times a week. When intrusions are detected, they are corrected by fence repair, barrier installation, and/or brush piling to eliminate access opportunity. When necessary for public health/safety, resource protection, or extreme fire danger, Wildomar can be successfully and completely closed. During closure periods, extra patrol/monitoring effort is made to ensure that breaching does not occur.

Scoring:**a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).**

X	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.**Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)**

	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)

	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
X	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
	Brochures on trail etiquette			
	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	17	Division Findings	17	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	USFS Eldorado National Forest	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	USFS Eldorado National Forest Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-02-03-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): Eldorado National Forest, Elkins Flat Area, Gold Note Area, Barrett 4WD Trail, Squaw Ridge Area, Rock Creek Area, Bear River Area, Deer Valley 4WD Trail, Long Canyon 4WD Trail)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: El Dorado Sheriff, Amador County Sheriff, Alpine County Sheriff)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: El Dorado County Sheriff, Amador County Sheriff)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-2-E-66	11/01/2004	01/31/2006	\$104,000	N		100
OR-2-E-66	11/01/2004	01/31/2006	\$104,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$938,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					26%	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)				
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.	

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

X	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)				
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)				
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)				

Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.	
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------	--

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

X	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)				
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)				
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)				
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)				
	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)				

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	1	The entry in past performance indicates that 26% of the cost of the applicant's OHV program in the most recent complete fiscal year was	
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---	--

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

To prevent OHV intrusion into closed or sensitive areas, the Eldorado National Forest enforces a Forest Order which prohibits motorized vehicles off of NFS roads or trails. This Order includes restricting travel within semi-primitive non-motorized areas, research natural areas, meadows, and other sensitive areas. The Forest distributed over 30,000 maps (attached) which describe the Forest Order and show the routes where travel is allowed. LE patrols enforce the restrictions as shown on the map. These patrols occur across the Forest on weekdays and weekends during the primary use season, and generally on weekends during the winter period. The Forest educates the public about these restrictions by regularly producing press releases, posting information on our website, bulletin boards, in offices, etc.(attached), and by attending public events and meetings (County Fairs, club meetings and events, etc.) The Forest has also installed signs, barriers, and gates to prohibit travel in sensitive areas and conducts regular patrols, such as a recently installed gate to protect a population of dwarf manzanita (FS sensitive plant)(Georgetown RD), gates to protect wildlife habitat in the Fleming Meadow area (Placerville RD), and barriers to protect cultural resources in sensitive areas on the Forest. The Forest enforces a deer winter range closure in the Rock Creek area through patrols, signs (see photos), website postings, emails, etc. The Forest has installed signs and barriers in locations of past wheeled vehicle incursions into Wilderness areas, particularly along the borders of the Mokelumne Wilderness, and these areas are regularly patrolled during the summer. Incursions are now very infrequent, due to these efforts. To prevent OSV incursions into the Wilderness, boundary signs are installed and maintained along the Mokelumne Wilderness boundary (see photos). Storms of 2-5' (feet) of snow are common in the high elevations of the Forest and these snow events bury the signs, requiring patrollers to haul additional signs and regularly reestablish this sign line. Wintertime overflights of Mokelumne and Desolation Wilderness, and other non-motorized areas on the Forest, are conducted to find OSVs entering the closed areas and to identify where violations are occurring, so that signage and patrols can be focused in the problem areas. There is a large amount of private land within the Forest boundaries, and along the western border. Through enforcement of the existing Forest Travel Order and routine Forest patrols, FPOs prevent some incursions into private land, particularly where the private landowners have attempted to restrict access to their lands. The Forest Order map shows the presence of private land and does not show any roads other than Forest or County roads on private land, thereby reducing the likelihood visitors will intrude into private land. The Forest is currently completing a travel management plan which will designate the specific roads and trails to be open to public motor vehicle use, from which a Motor Vehicle Use Map will be produced. This map, along with future patrols, education, and other efforts will further protect sensitive and closed areas from vehicle intrusions.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	24	Division Findings	24	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	USFS Humboldt-Toiyabe National Forest	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	USFS Humboldt-Toiyabe National Forest Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-02-04-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Dog Valley, Charity Valley, Hope Valley, Sweetwater Mtns., Sonora Pass, Buckeye, Virginia Lakes, Green Creek, and Spooner Pass**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Alpine County Sherriffs Department, Mono County Sheriffs Department, Sierra County Sheriffs Department.**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Alpine County Sherriffs Department, Mono County Sheriffs Department, Sierra County Sheriffs Department.**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-2-HT-09	10/01/2003	9/30/2004	\$50,000	N		100
CO4V0017	10/29/2004	10/29/2005	\$103,730	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$153,730	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					100	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

X	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)

Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)
X	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

Law Enforcement has purchased one mountain-class snowmobiles this past year for the Bridgeport Ranger District specifically to patrol wilderness boundaries and reduce intrusions into wilderness areas.

Last winter, 2006, the Carson and Bridgeport Law Enforcement Officers (LEO's), and Forest Protection Officers (FPO's) conducted joint patrols along wilderness boundaries within each District. This coming winter, we will conduct similar operations with adjoining Forests with connecting wilderness boundaries.

LEO's and FPO's have partnered with State and County Officers in joint patrols and information sharing.

Joint operations involving overflights to locate wilderness intrusions as well as identifying new access points into wilderness areas have been conducted each winter. Those areas are being mapped to assist in narrowing-down the areas needing more patrols to increase LEO efficiency.

Carson and Bridgeport Ranger Districts now have a full-time LEO on each District.

Referencing this information from the Application Year: 2006/2007 Law Enforcement Grant.

Scoring:**a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).**

	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.**Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)**

X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)

X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	8	Division Findings	8	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	20	Division Findings	20	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	USFS Inyo National Forest	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	USFS Inyo National Forest Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-02-05-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Monache, Bristlecones, Coyote, Deadman/glass Creek/ Lookout loop, Mono Basin, Mazorka/Inyo Mnts. McGee Creek/Taylor Canyon and East Craters**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Bureau of Land Management**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	0	The Bureau of Land Management would be adjacent jurisdictions, not concurrent jurisdictions. Concurrent jurisdictions would be a different agency with law enforcement authority over the same area as the applicant.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Bureau of Land Management**)

Scoring: 4 points for each “Yes” answer above for a maximum of 20 points.				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-2-I-68	10/1/2004	1/31/2006	\$100,000	N		100
OR-2-I-66	10/1/2004	2/28/2006	\$42,000	N		100
OR-2-I-69	10/1/2004	10/1/2006	\$40,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$548,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					49	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
<input type="checkbox"/>	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	1	Division Findings	1	Concur.

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

The two Northern Ranger Districts have 3 Forest Protection Officers (FPO's; covering. The two Southern Ranger Districts have - 2 FPO's; The Forest has 4 Law Enforcement officers that stagger their time off to ensure at least 1 officer is available 7 days a week. Mono County Sheriffs' Department, Inyo County Sheriffs Department and Mammoth Lakes Police Department, California Department of Fish and Game, and volunteer patrollers from Sneakers also work cooperatively with the Forest Service to supplement the Forest's OHV Enforcement efforts. See PC/D for Law enforcement for a specific breakdown of time and monies spent for Law enforcement.

Forest LEO's and FPO's make regular contacts in the field - describing the various recreational experiences available, unique areas of the Forest, areas of closure, restoration areas, describe current Forest policies, distributing maps of the area and brochures promoting responsible use. Their presence helps protect the investment made in past closure and restoration of roads and trails. They ensure that users stay on designated trails to protect resources such as rare plant populations, water quality and riparian values.

The Forest has both directional and informational signing to assist the public to ensure they stay on designed trails and clearly define where Wilderness boundaries and other sensitive areas are to help them comply. The Forest uses Carsonite and wood signs depending on the site and the nature of message.

The Forest Law Enforcement Program focuses on key areas of known wilderness incursion - especially during certain periods. The use of signs and maps assist the public in staying in designated areas and away from Wilderness and closure areas, as well as providing better expectations for both OSV and non-motorized users, reducing conflicts between these groups. Forest places has sensors at known wilderness incursion sites for OSV's.

During the Mammoth Motocross event, which attracts thousands of motorized riders to the area, the Forest focuses on additional patrols to prevent incursion into the John Muir Wilderness at trailheads near the event. Patrollers actively engage visitors, and use proactive contacts as an opportunity to reduce violations and aid in dissipation of user conflicts. We also distribute informational brochures produced in conjunction with the Town of Mammoth Lakes (brochure available upon request).

Law Enforcement and OHV personnel also utilize engineered and proven restoration solutions to prevent violations. Engineered solutions include signage, barricades, gates or other obstacles that physically prevent access and violations (this method is not always successful in conditions on the Forest where topography and surface geology preclude "defensible" barriers that cannot be circumvented). "Vertical mulching" and other methods of disguising past incursions or travelways have been highly effective. Design and construction of facilities, kiosks, trailheads, signed loops and sign installation is a key component of engineered solutions by directing the public from closure areas to prevent incursions and resource damage.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	17	Division Findings	17	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	USFS Lake Tahoe Basin Management Unit	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	USFS Lake Tahoe Basin Management Unit Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-02-07-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **138 miles of Forest Level II roads + 5 acres OHV play area**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Forest Service: Eldorado/Tahoe/Humboldt-Toiyabe NF**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	0	The national forests listed would be adjacent jurisdictions, not concurrent jurisdictions. Concurrent jurisdictions would be a different agency with law enforcement authority over the same area as the applicant.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **US Forest Service: Humboldt-Toiyabe/Tahoe/Eldorado NF**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-2-LT B-60	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$18,000	N		100
OR-2-LT B-59	01/23/2006	7/23/2007	\$9,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$80,925	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					33%	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)				
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.	

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

X	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)				
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)				
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)				

Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.	
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------	--

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)				
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)				
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)				
X	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)				
	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)				

Applicant Score	1	Division Findings	1	Concur.	
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------	--

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

Throughout the Lake Tahoe Basin, on National Forest lands administered by the Lake Tahoe Basin Management Unit, there has long been an active OHV/OSV educational and informational enforcement program to advise and inform users of the varied restrictions and regulations to promote conservation, compliance and user cooperation. Using patrols, signing, maps, brochures along with requisite barriers such as worm fencing and kiosks, the LTBMU has for over 20-years, provided a comprehensive summer and winter enforcement/education program. From two to three full-time Forest Protection Officers (partially funded with Green Sticker funding), focus on all the designated and identified motorized routes and areas. We also rely on OHV/OSV volunteers to patrol and perform OHV/OSV site maintenance as well as provide user education and information. Patrol emphasis has always been where we have existing urban interface and resource management issues. Hours and locations may vary to prevent violators from predicting patrols, but patrols have proved critical to preventing intrusions into closed areas, onto private property or into designated wilderness areas. But typical patrols are conducted 5-days per week, 8-hours/day. The LTBMU program appropriately initially relies on providing informational guidance (e.g. through signing and through direct contact with individuals and organizations). If that fails, we move to issuing warning notices or citations. Typically, several thousand direct contacts are documented each year, with two dozen citations issued, primarily for registration violations, with some occasional intrusions onto private property and wilderness. The LTBMU also works with local sheriff's representatives to conduct search & rescue operations as needed. Our annual law enforcement accomplishment report summarizes our formal OHV/OSV enforcement efforts. In addition, the LTBMU also has an agency funded OHV/OSV monitoring program that focuses on monitoring OHV/OSV use, monitoring resource impacts and compliance. Lastly, the LTBMU, being located in a highly visible, politically active setting, also receives input and reports of any intrusions or compliance violations from citizens and organizations, and makes a diligent effort to respond. Our goal is to provide sustainable OHV/OSV opportunities by minimizing complaints from externals whenever possible.

Scoring:**a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).**

	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.**Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)**

X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)

X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	24	Division Findings	24	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
X	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	6	Division Findings	6	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	USFS Los Padres National Forest	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	USFS Los Padres National Forest Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-02-09-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): see Los Padres OHV vehicle guides provided)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: Ventura County Sheriff; Hungry Valley SVRA)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: Hungry Valley SVRA; Santa Barbara County Sheriff Dept; San Luis Obispo County Sheriff Dept; Kern & Ventura County Sheriffs)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-2-LP-84	10/01/2001	02/28/2005	\$666,000	Y	Extension and rescope requests to allow expenditures by PSW Regional Coordinator and LPNF. Very complicated file history - please see grant file for details. Forest file is at Supervisors Office in Goleta, CA	100
OR-2-LP-90	10/01/2003	06/30/2005	\$100,000	N		100
OR-2-LP-91	10/01/2003	06/30/2005	\$116,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$497,619	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					35	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
X	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
X	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	1	Division Findings	1	Concur.
5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion				
In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.				
Please see Form K, Part 1 General Evaluation Criteria, Item #5.				

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
X	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	21	Division Findings	21	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
X	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	6	Division Findings	6	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	USFS Mendocino National Forest	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	USFS Mendocino National Forest Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-02-10-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
X	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): Grindstone RD, Upper Lake RD)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: Colusa, Glenn, Tehama, Lake and Mendocino County)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: BLM, Colusa, Glenn, Tehama, Lake and Mendocino County Sheriff's Departments)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-2-ME-53	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$171,000	N		100
OR-2-ME-54	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$147,400	N		100
OR-2-ME-55	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$136,400	N		100
OR-2-ME-50	11/01/2004	09/30/2006	\$276,000	N		100
OR-2-ME-51	11/01/2004	09/30/2006	\$70,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$992,294	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					80	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
<input type="checkbox"/>	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

This funding request will sustain a strong, professional law enforcement patrol presence to prevent OHV intrusions into areas where such use is illegal or constitutes a trespass. Patrol strategy includes the use of high visibility, saturation patrols, extended/night shifts and aerial surveillance when available. In addition, requested funding will ensure that free, state-of-the-art OHV visitor guide maps are available and continue all visitor information media designed to promote legal operation of OHVs. As a result of past LE funding support, the occurrence of intrusions, illegal off-route travel, hill climbs and other OHV violations are becoming less apparent on the Mendocino National Forest (MNF) every year, in spite of increasing use.

OHV related intrusions and trespasses detected on the MNF are considered serious, high priority issues. Currently there are 33 established "Law Enforcement" monitoring locations identified in OHV sensitive portions of the Forest. All selected sites are located on "Law Enforcement Activities Maps" submitted as baseline data in the 2005-2006 LE grant request. These locations receive stepped-up LE patrols in an effort to deter potential motorized intrusion into special status, permanent or seasonally closed and restricted areas of the Forest including privately owned lands. Intrusion monitoring locations include wilderness trailheads and perimeters, Natural Research Areas, sensitive habitat management zones and cultural resource sites.

Intrusion monitoring locations include wilderness trailheads, Natural Research Areas, sensitive habitat zones and cultural resource sites. The Forest gained 95,000 acres of designated wilderness area and "Wild and Scenic River" corridor in the 2007 "Northern California Coastal Wild Heritage Wilderness Act." These lands include the new Yuki and Sanhedrin Wilderness Areas and annexes to the existing Snow Mountain and Yolla Bolly Wilderness Areas. Full-funding will continue effective LE monitoring, emphasizing the prevention of OHV intrusions in all existing and newly designated wilderness areas.

LE Patrols are intended to contact and advise operators of motorcycles, ATVs, mountain bikes observed in the vicinity of wilderness trailheads, proactively averting potential intrusions. OHV violators apprehended in a designated wilderness area receive a violation notice that requires a mandatory court appearance and are prosecuted to the full extent of the law; including restitution charges if resource damage has resulted.

Areas with a history of intrusions have been effectively signed, gated or permanently barricaded to prevent vehicular intrusions. OHV trespass impacting in-holdings or adjacent private lands are infrequently detected and reported. The concerns of private landowners are typically mitigated through proactive measures including extra patrol, signage, gates, fencing, or barriers to prevent any possibility of future trespass.

To best meet law enforcement objectives to monitor for OHV intrusions and other violations, 20 pay periods of LEO and 65 pay periods of FPO coverage will provide optimal year-round coverage. On major holiday weekends including Thanksgiving, President's Day, and Easter week, LEOs will be scheduled to provide extended coverage up to 12 hours each day including night shifts. On these heavy use weekends, the Forest plans to field a minimum of at least two LEOs on each District.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	24	Division Findings	24	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
X	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	6	Division Findings	6	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	USFS Pacific Southwest Region	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	USFS Pacific Southwest Region Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-02-12-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **All 18 National Forests in California (see map)**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **County Sheriff's (Not all Sheriff's are collaborative)**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **County Sheriff's (See Forest Applications for exact list)**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-2-SW-22	10/1/2003	5/15/2007	\$670,000	Y	Change in policies See Conservation Past Performance	100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$3,000,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					65	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

X	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)

Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)
X	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

See General Criteria in USFS_PSW_Conservation Project

See all USFS Forest Law Enforcement Applications (Criteria and Narratives) submitted

See the Project Description for this project.

In addition this project is designed to perform over-flights of Congressionally Designated Wilderness Areas.

See PCD for number and types of flights.

Scoring:**a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).**

	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.**Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)**

X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)

X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	24	Division Findings	24	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	USFS San Bernardino National Forest	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	USFS San Bernardino National Forest Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-02-14-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Forestwide**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **San Bernardino County Sheriff's Department**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Angeles National Forest and Bureau of Land Management**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-2-SB-82	12/03/2004	06/30/2006	\$240,000	Y	Key staff turnover, reassignment of Forest OHV Manager, delays in federal hiring process and response to catastrophic wildfires	100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$1,009,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					20	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

X	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
X	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

Regulatory signs and barriers are installed and maintained across the Forest to direct OHV users away from unclassified routes, sensitive habitats, cultural and historic resources, and restoration sites. Designated Vehicle Route signs (DVRs) are also installed on all legally designated roads and trails. All maps, kiosks, trailhead signs and brochures reference these signs, alerting users that travel is restricted to designated routes only. (see Forest OHV Guide, available at SO and all Ranger Districts).

Closed areas and restoration sites are enforced with gates, fencing and/or barricades, and are signed to alert the public to the reason of closure. Closures are supported by the appropriate level of NEPA and by Forest Order. (see `Decision Memo for Habitat Protection`, available at Supervisor's Office, Recreation). Restoration sites are routinely monitored by resource specialists for success of revegetation and to insure intrusions do not continue.

Each District is assigned an OHV liaison responsible for routine patrol of all OHV opportunity on the District. Patrols are conducted 3-5 days weekly, predominantly on weekends and holidays, weather permitting. Please see attached law enforcement application for patrol schedule. Closure violations and resource damage are cited. Law enforcement is also supported by the San Bernardino National Forest Association (SBNFA) OHV Volunteers who provide nearly thirty thousand hours of OHV patrol annually. The OHV Volunteers are trained to recognize illegal use. They carry forest radios and are expected to contact authorities when witness to illegal activity. OHV Volunteers are also trained to recognize off-route impacts and resource damage. The Volunteers report and record all off-route impacts to program management and often are able to immediately mitigate continued impacts by disguising off-route wheel-tracks and `slashing` to hide newly developing social trails. Volunteer hours and accomplishments are available for review at the Big Bear Discovery Center or at the Supervisor's Office, Recreation.

The Forest also, through Challenge Cost Share Agreement, supports the SBNFA's OHV Education Outreach Program. Through print media, radio PSAs, in school curriculum, special events, fliers and handouts, it is estimated the program reaches 12 million persons annually with `Stay on the Trail` messages and other information encouraging responsible use. Program materials and accomplishments of the SBNFA Education Outreach program are available for review at the Big Bear Discovery Center.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	8	Division Findings	8	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	24	Division Findings	24	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
X	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	6	Division Findings	6	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	USFS Sequoia National Forest	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	USFS Sequoia National Forest Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-02-15-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Kern Plateau-Tulare Co.; Greenhorn Mountains-Tulare & Kern Co.; Piutes & Breckenridge Mountains-Kern Co., Southern Portion of Hot Springs RD, and limited use in Sequoia National Monument (level 2 roads only)**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Tulare Co. Sheriff's Department**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Bureau of Land Management (California Desert District and Bakersfield District), Hume Lake Christian Camps.**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-2-SE-63	01/23/06	07/23/07	\$188,250	N		100
C04V009	11/01/2004	8/15/06	\$283,234	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$171,925	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					29	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

X	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)

Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)
X	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)
	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)

Applicant Score	1	Division Findings	1	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

The Sequoia National Forest has 4 designated wilderness areas; Golden Trout, South Sierra, Domeland, Kiavah that can be affected by OHV use. OHV patrols routinely (at least 5 days a week) monitor trails and contact users to prevent intrusion into wilderness areas or closed trails that lead into sensitive areas, closed areas or private property. OHV patrols are checking to ensure closed/restrictive signs are remaining posted and look for tracks into these restricted areas. Through the "Adopt-A-Trail" program, OHV volunteer organizations and groups routinely reported wilderness intrusions and resource damage so the District can follow-up with issuing citations. Barriers, regulatory and directional signs have been installed on user created routes leading into wilderness areas to prevent intrusions. Education brochures and maps show wilderness boundaries and state "no motor vehicles or bicycles." KRRD has developed an information brochure for each wilderness with regulations that state all mechanized vehicles and equipment, including mountain bikes are prohibited.

Cyrus Canon OHV track at Lake Isabella is a completely fenced track facility. The perimeter of the track is marked with boundary signs. This design is to prevent OHV intrusions on to private and adjoining federal lands. The track is monitored at least 5 days a week, and on weekends when use is highest. Barriers are placed to prevent erosion on hill climbs and to keep OHV users on the track. Regulatory signs are in place to keep OHV users inside the track boundaries. The Cyrus Canyon brochure states "cross country travel is prohibited.

KRRD has several botanical and research natural areas, including Baker Point on the Tule River/Hot Springs RD, Bald Mountain and Twisselman on the Kern Plateau, Inspiration Point, Piute Cypress Grove and Long Canyon Research Natural Area in the Piutes, condor management areas (Basket Pass in the Greenhorn Mtns; and Breckenridge in Breckenridge Mountains), archaeological and other sensitive sites. To prevent OHV intrusions into these areas or minimize effects, education through signing, educational publications, and visitor contacts has been the primary method being utilized.

Keeping all vehicles limited to roadways is the primary source of resource protection. All of the routes available for OHV use are signed at the road or trail junction, and are also on the Hume Lake Ranger District Sequoia National Forest Vehicle Guide (OHV Map) available free of charge. OHV routes are kept clearly marked by recreation personnel and/or Forest Protection Officers (FPOs) during regular patrols. Recreation staff, law enforcement officers, and fire prevention technicians periodically patrol the OHV routes to ensure visitors are not intruding into areas where OHV use is not allowed. In addition, other district personnel are pro-active in approaching and notifying forest visitors when they are intruding on sensitive or closed areas. These personnel also follow up with the recreation staff to pass along any new problems that are occurring. Between patrols and other field-going personnel, the OHV routes are monitored an average of once per week. To sustain long-term OHV use, the District strives to insure compliance with state and federal laws, regulations, and policies.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	20	Division Findings	20	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	USFS Sierra National Forest	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	USFS Sierra National Forest Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-02-17-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
X	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. (**Check all that apply.**)

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Sierra NF - Land Management Plan**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Fresno County Sheriff's Department**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Sequoia, Stanislaus National Forests**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for **all** Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-2-SI-72	11/01/2004	01/31/2006	\$9,000	N		100
OR-SI-2-76	11/01/2004	08/13/2007	\$83,000	N		100
OR-SI-2-72	11/01/2004	01/31/2006	\$9,000	N		100
OR-SI-2_75	11/01/2004	01/06/2006	\$120,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$1,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					0%	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
X	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
X	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	0	The applicant's response in the past performance section indicates funding since 2004. The 0% appears to be inaccurate.

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

With the cooperative efforts of the Forest Service, Sheriff's Department, California Highway Patrol and the volunteer four wheel drive patrols, motorcycle clubs, Sierra Snowmobile and Pineridge Nordic Ski Patrols, monitoring of the visitors uses can be adequately managed. The Law Enforcement Project provides funding for two Law Enforcement Officers and six Forest Protection Officers to patrol the District's trailheads, route and trail systems on weekends, holidays, and other high-use times. All routes and trails will be patrolled with an emphasis on sensitive and closed areas and wilderness boundaries. The Forest Protection Officers, District OHV/OSV Specialists and OHV Recreation Technicians will coordinate and assist the volunteer OHV/OSV patrols. The Law Enforcement Officers will coordinate with the other law enforcement agencies to secure assistance and reconcile critical enforcement issues such as creating unauthorized user defined routes, wilderness intrusions, protecting natural resources in sensitive and closed areas. Both the volunteer and Law Enforcement patrols will place an emphasis on the education of OHV/OSV users in regard to applicable State and Federal laws.

The District primarily uses the "Carsonite" style sign system, as well as standard Forest Service Posters. All identified routes are marked typically with a carsonite post that has the trail name and/or number, "OHV Funds at Work" sticker, and FS Shield. The termini of the trail as well as intermediate points are marked. Where needed, carsonite posts are installed closing an area. In addition, where needed, barricades reinforce the closure sign. Usually we have our volunteer trail crew or patrollers install railings made out of native cedar poles or also construct barriers from large boulders.

Signing and barriers will be used throughout the Forest to keep vehicles on designated routes and out of closed and sensitive areas. Properly placed signs assist in preventing soil loss along the route and in the more sensitive creek-crossing locations, protecting sensitive plant species, and preventing a loss of wildlife habitat. In areas where continual problems are occurring, barriers are constructed to block illegal access and to prevent multiple routes. Approximately 30% to 40% of route designator signs are replaced yearly due to vandalism, theft, and weather damage. This is a high priority since routes can be hard to distinguish in the rocky, alpine areas that are predominate in various places on the OHV areas. Failure to comply with these signs is a citable offence.

Volunteers patrol almost every weekend. Volunteers are aware of the need to prevent intrusion into sensitive, closed or wilderness areas. OHV patrollers are on the trail system 4-5 days a week.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
X	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	20	Division Findings	20	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
X	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	6	Division Findings	6	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	USFS Six Rivers National Forest	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	USFS Six Rivers National Forest Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-02-18-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **The Mad River Ranger District transportation system contains 91 miles of non-paved road available for street legal OHV vehicles and another 645 miles of road available for high-clearance, street legal and/or registered OHV vehicles. Also, the District currently provides 35 miles of shared use trail, 23 miles of which is located within the Pilot Creek OHV emphasis area. In addition, a 150-mile long segment of the California Back Country Discovery Trail traverses the District, connecting to the south with an 86-mile section of the trail on the adjacent Mendocino NF. This route includes both paved and unpaved roads, and is designed for travel by street legal, sport utility type vehicles.**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Calif. Highway Patrol, Calif. Dept. of Fish and Game, and Humboldt and Trinity Co. Sheriff's Dept's.**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Other adjacent USFS jurisdictions (other Districts on Six Rivers NF), Mendocino and Shasta Trinity NFs, and Bureau of Land Management (BLM).**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for **all** Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-2-SR-27	11/01/2004	01/31/2006	\$35,000	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$318,764	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					19	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
<input type="checkbox"/>	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

Forest regulations and policy both restrict operation of motor vehicles, including off-highway vehicles, to designated routes (roads and trails) only.

Owing to the widely dispersed, and often family based, nature of the OHV activity on the Forest, the enforcement program emphasis has, historically, had a public service orientation and emphasized an educational approach in hopes of promoting safe, responsible OHV use. However, during times when the nature of OHV activity becomes more intense, such as during deer hunting season, the enforcement posture becomes more aggressive. Similarly, specific locations in the forest, such as riparian zones, open grassland glades, and a number of formally designated Wilderness and Botanical Areas, are more susceptible to adverse impacts resultant of illegal OHV use, such as the case in the newly designated Mt. Lassic Wilderness area, formally the Lassics Botanical and Geologic Area in the Mad River Ranger District. These areas are targeted for aggressive patrol and enforcement efforts. Some of these efforts include signing, blocking unauthorized routes leaving roads, and past Forest orders in place to prohibit cross-country travel in the Lassic area, now a wilderness.

Specific areas of enforcement emphasis are as follows:

**VEHICLE REGISTRATION, EQUIPMENT AND OPERATION
VEHICLES PROHIBITED OFF ROADS AND DESIGNATED TRAILS
VEHICLE TRESPASS INTO DESIGNATED WILDERNESS
PROTECTION OF SEASONAL WILDLIFE HABITAT CLOSURE AREAS
PROTECTION OF SENSITIVE/THREATENED PLANT AND ANIMAL SPECIES AND THEIR HABITAT
SEASONAL ROAD AND AREA CLOSURES
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LANDS INTERFACE
DEVELOPED RECREATION**

User education programs such as TREAD LIGHTLY and RIGHT RIDER are being stressed. Educational materials are currently available at the Six Rivers National Forest Headquarters and District offices.

Monitoring efforts conducted is essential in the detection of intrusion into sensitive areas, private property, and designated wilderness.

Law enforcement patrols associated with the conformance of all applicable laws and regulations, and consistent with management objectives for protection of forest resources and property primarily occur on a daily basis throughout the year. This patrol is achieved by the District Law Enforcement Officer, three seasonal Forest Protection Officers (FPOs), and a Recreation Technician/FPO.

Further actions necessary to solve OHV intrusion problems include:

1. Complete the Forest's Region Five OHV Route Designation process currently underway providing both the public and law enforcement with a Motorized Visitor Use Map illustrating where motorized recreational use is allowed.
2. Implement in 2007, barrier placement (boulders) at specific locations adjacent to the Mt. Lassic Wilderness (formally Lassics Botanical/Geologic Area) and the Smith River National Recreation Area to prevent cross-country travel. This restoration project (OR-2-SR-31) was funded through a 2005-2006 Cooperative Agreement with the State OHMVR Division. This is in addition to two other past cooperative agreements funded by the State for boulder placement in the Lassic area.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	20	Division Findings	20	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	USFS Stanislaus National Forest	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	USFS Stanislaus National Forest Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-02-19-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
X	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Forest wide all four ranger districts**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Tuolumne, Alpine, Calavers county sheriffs**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Tuolumne, alpine, and Calaveras County sheriffs**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):						
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:						

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)

a. Funds expended in a timely manner

X	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	The applicant addressed this item in their General Criteria, Form K, Part 1.

b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?

	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?

X	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	0	The applicant put 68% for this item in their General Criteria, Form K, Part 1.

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

Forest Intrusion issues center around trespass on private property; illegal OHV activity on county roads; illegal user-developed trails; OHV activity in sensitive areas such as creek crossings, meadows, and waterways; noise and dust in residential areas and resource damage; violation of wilderness boundaries. To deal with these issues, the Forest implements the following measures:

1. Installation of signing, barriers, and visitor information as appropriate.
2. Visitor information and visitor contacts are key to keeping OHV recreationists from straying off of trails and roads. Kiosks, brochures, maps, and Tread Lightly are some ways the Forest visitor information.
3. Intrusion prevention into Wilderness areas and other sensitive areas during the summer months are accomplished through signing and barriers to block entry points. We use rocks, logs, brush, and other natural materials. We put natural debris on the entire segment of the trail to stop illegal use. We patrol closed areas from one to seven days a week, as needed. We patrol by foot, motorcycle, ATV and 4WD in order to be effective.
4. conduct Annual inspection of boundary signs and maintenance where needed-
5. Winter intrusions into wilderness: we patrol snowmobile areas a minimum of once a week to prevent intrusions into Wilderness areas. Where we have known trespass violations, we have signed the wilderness boundaries above the snow line and where it is easy to see. We also give out maps showing where wilderness is. We will continue to work with Law Enforcement agencies for winter aerial surveillance of the wilderness.
6. Trespass: immediate closures are implemented during routine patrols, volunteer workdays, and using trail maintenance crews. Violation notices are issued when warranted. We also meet with property owners to develop strategies.
7. Noise: noise is considered intrusive by many non OHV recreationists. The forest has an aggressive sound testing program and places emphasis on testing and visitor contacts around and near subdivisions and other private residential areas.

The Stanislaus OHV patrol program is very effective due to an experienced cadre of Forest Protection officers (FPOs), and Law Enforcement Officers (LEOs). All officers are well versed in applicable regulations. They routinely patrol the OHV riding areas as well as assist with OHV enforcement when they observe OHV violations during their normal patrol. Patrols will be conducted on all four districts by FPOs 5-7 days a week during the spring through fall high use season. The Miwok RD patrols all year. Patrols by LEOs occur primarily on weekends and holidays. These patrols focus on more serious offenses and occur in conjunction with FPO patrols. The work schedule for late spring, summer, and early fall is Wednesday thru Monday with emphasis on weekends. Winter patrol starts in mid December and goes through March. Patrol schedules are on weekends and holidays.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
X	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	20	Division Findings	20	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
X	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	6	Division Findings	6	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	USFS Tahoe National Forest	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	USFS Tahoe National Forest Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-02-20-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
X	51% or more (10 points)			
	36% - 50% (7 points)			
	26% - 35% (5 points)			
	25% (3 points)			
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. **(Check all that apply.)**

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): Downieville OHV trails; Sierra Buttes/Gold Valley OHV trails; Bear Valley OHV Loop; Little Truckee Summit OHV trails; Prosser Pit, Prosser, and Billy Hill OHV routes; Verdi Peak OHV routes, Jackson Meadows OSV, Sugar Pine/Parker Flat OHV trails, China Wall OSV; Burlington Ridge trails and associated trail heads.)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: Sheriff's Departments and Search and Rescue in Placer, Sierra, Nevada and Yuba counties.)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **Sheriff's Departments of Placer, Nevada, Sierra and Yuba counties annually and prior to and during summer and winter months.**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for **all** Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-2-T-84	04/14/2003	01/24/2006	\$325,000	Y	time extension	98
OR-2-T-85	02/25/2003	01/24/2006	\$44,000	N		97
OR-2-T-88	10/29/2003	10/30/2005	\$100,000	Y	time extension	97
OR-2-T-90	12/31/2004	01/31/2006	\$197,000	N		86
OR-2-T-93	04/26/2006	07/23/2007	\$147,000	N		92
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$666,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					60	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
X	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
X	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion

In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.

Like other National Forests in California, the Tahoe NF is completing the Off-Highway Vehicle Route Designation process and in its final phases. Once implemented, all motor vehicle use will be restricted to "Designated Routes Only". The Tahoe will be impacted heavily with respect to emphasis on heavy public contacts and education; thus, the Forest will have a need for enhanced law enforcement presence.

Funding is being requested for additional vehicles to assist with law enforcement needs: a dual sport motorcycle and two over-the-snow vehicles (OSVs). An additional dual sport motorcycle will allow Law Enforcement Officers (LEOs) to cover more ground and to contact more users (per day); this will make Forest efforts more efficient and effective in a large specific target area. Safety and resource damage issues are occurring along the Fordyce 4x4 route. We will continue to work in conjunction with the Sheriff's Department on patrolling Fordyce since it is critical to providing for officer's safety and an essential tool for providing consistent monitoring and presence. While the Forest has several OSVs, it only has a few capable of accessing the steep, extreme, remote terrain where violations are occurring. A great need exists for two more OSV's to assure enforcement personnel have the equipment necessary to safely support this continuing effort. The existing machines are approaching the end of expected service life or are fast becoming cost prohibitive to maintain.

Aside from occasional intrusions into designated closed areas of public lands, there are currently no known major complaints or concerns by private landowners with the Forest

Contingent upon funding, the Tahoe NF will continue to have a good uniformed officer's presence, proactive public contact and education, and where applicable, utilization of the legal system to deal with violators. Additionally, the Forest currently has three new LEOs in basic academy training.

By the time this grant application is processed, these three LEOs will be dealing with OHV issues and will need to be fully equipped with personal protective equipment (for both summer and winter needs), and other tools to do their jobs. Additionally, they will require specific mandatory riding training and further formal OHV training.

The Tahoe NF has been partners with the State since 1987 and is generally accepted to be an acknowledged leader in Forest Service recreation OHV use, education, enforcement, and riding opportunities. There has been a tremendous investment in time, money, and personnel committed to the program. The approval of this funding and equipment is essential to continuing our mutually shared goal.

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
X	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	0	The narrative is inconsistent with the item checked.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
X	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	10	Division Findings	10	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
	Brochures on trail etiquette			
	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	28	Division Findings	28	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
X	Daily (7 points)			
	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	7	Division Findings	7	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				

Evaluation Criteria
(OHV Form K, Part 6, Law Enforcement Projects)

Applicant:	Yucca Valley Police Department	Application Year	2007/2008
Project Name	Yucca Valley Police Department Law Enforcement	Project Number (Division Use Only)	G07-03-22-L01

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT CRITERIA

1. Agency Contribution - As calculated on the PC/D (OHV Form J), what percentage of the cost of the Project would be covered by the Applicant?				
Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	51% or more	(10 points)		
	36% - 50%	(7 points)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26% - 35%	(5 points)		
	25%	(3 points)		
Note: Agency Contribution costs must be specific to work done on the Project; i.e., 100 volunteer hours dedicated to support of holiday deployments, or cash contribution to purchase of Law Enforcement Equipment.				
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.

2. Natural and Cultural Resources - Law enforcement efforts are targeted to minimize or prevent impacts to natural and cultural resources. (Check all that apply.)				
a. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel provided with information regarding potential impacts to natural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

b. Are the Applicant's OHV Law Enforcement personnel educated regarding potential impacts to cultural resources and applicable laws in the Applicant's initial OHV training?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

c. Does the Applicant provide educational material to OHV enthusiasts regarding resource protection?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.

d. Does the Applicant conduct outreach related to natural and cultural resources, such as booths at public events, school programs, Off-Road PALS programs or other youth programs?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 16 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

3. Opportunity - The Applicant actively supports legal OHV Opportunity within their jurisdiction. (**Check all that apply.**)

a. Does the Applicant have legal OHV Opportunity within the Applicant's jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, list OHV Recreation area(s): **Johnson Valley OHV Recreation Area, Sunfair Dry Lake.**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

b. Does the Applicant perform OHV related patrols with an agency with concurrent jurisdiction?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **San Bernardino County Code Enforcement, BLM - Barstow.**)

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

c. Does the Applicant meet at least monthly with the agency listed in (b) above to discuss OHV related enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

d. Does the Applicant provide maps, flyers and/or brochures to OHV enthusiasts directing them to legal riding opportunities?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	---	-------------------	---	---------

e. Does the Applicant meet at least annually with law enforcement officials with legal OHV riding opportunities in adjacent jurisdictions to discuss OHV enforcement issues?

☒ Yes ☐ No (If yes, identify agency: **BLM - Barstow, San Bernardino County Sheriff - Victorville**)

Scoring: 4 points for each "Yes" answer above for a maximum of 20 points.

Applicant Score	4	Division Findings	4	Concur.
-----------------	----------	-------------------	----------	---------

4. PAST PERFORMANCE

Show the Applicant's performance on completion of Grants or Cooperative Agreements for the most recent year of completed Projects. Complete the table below for all Projects funded in that year. Add additional lines, if needed.

Project Number	Contract Start Date	Project Completion Date	Amount Allocated	Extensions Requested (Y/N)	Reason for Extension Request (if applicable)	% of Funded Deliverables Achieved
OR-711	12/03/2004	02/28/2006	\$34,000	N		100
OR-753	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$67,000	N		100
OR-711	12/03/2004	02/28/2006	\$34,000	N		100
OR-753	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$67,015	N		100
OR-711	12/03/2004	02/28/2006	\$34,000	N		100
OR-753	01/23/2006	07/23/2007	\$67,015	N		100
Cost of OHV Program for most recent complete fiscal year (not to include cost of indirect overhead):					\$27,000	
% Funded by OHV Trust Fund:					71%	

Scoring: (Check the one most appropriate for each item a, b and c.)				
a. Funds expended in a timely manner				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No requests for extension other than for acts beyond the Applicant's control (2 points)			
Applicant Score	2	Division Findings	2	Concur.
b. Confirmation of Deliverables within the original timeframe or any approved time extensions. Up to 5 points based on % of Deliverables?				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100% of Deliverable accomplished (5 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	90% of Deliverables accomplished (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	80% of Deliverables accomplished (1 point)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
c. Agency Contribution: During the most recent complete fiscal year, what percentage of the total cost of managing the OHV program was provided by the OHV Trust Fund?				
<input type="checkbox"/>	No OHV Trust Funds were used (4 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	10% or less of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (3 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	11% to 25% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (2 points)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	26% to 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (1 point)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	More than 50% of the program cost was from OHV Trust Fund (no score)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
5. Prevention of OHV Intrusion				
In 500 words or less, describe the Applicant's program to prevent intrusions, including intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, and designated wilderness areas. Describe frequency and type of patrol and other measures used to reduce or detect visitor intrusion into sensitive or closed areas, private property, or designated wilderness.				
<p>Routine patrols are conducted on a random basis, with the frequency varying from monthly to weekly depending on the area and level of compliance previously experienced. Carsonite signs are used to mark closed routes, such as illegal hillclimb routes that cause damage to vegetation and topsoil which leads to erosion. They are also used to mark private property boundaries where compliance is problematic, and routes which have developed through areas that receive frequent complaints. The Town of Yucca Valley is bordered to the south by the Joshua Tree National Park. Park Rangers have installed extensive fencing and markers along the portions of the border where vehicle access is possible, eliminating the need to mark these areas.</p>				

Scoring:				
a. Is site designed to prevent intrusions (e.g., completely fenced track facility).				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 6)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Applicant has a program to monitor and prevent intrusions.				
Patrols to monitor/prevent intrusions (Check the one most appropriate.)				
	Patrols are performed at least 5 days per week (5 points)			
X	Patrols are performed at least once per week (3 points)			
	Patrols are performed at least once per month (1 point)			
Applicant Score	3	Division Findings	3	Concur.
c. Preventive Measures (Applicant can receive scores for both items listed below)				
X	Barriers/signing used to prevent intrusions (3 points)			
X	Education programs or brochures provided to public address intrusion issues (2 points)			
Applicant Score	5	Division Findings	5	Concur.
6. Conflicts between groups - Teaching trail etiquette to reduce conflicts. Describe how potential conflicts between different types of recreational uses are being addressed:				
a. Is site designed to prevent conflicts related to OHV Recreation by providing separate opportunities?				
	Yes (10 points, skip to item 7)			
X	No (answer item b below)			
Applicant Score	0	Division Findings	0	Concur.
b. Education/Outreach - (Check all that apply.)				
X	Brochures on trail etiquette			
X	Maps indicating appropriate uses of trails and riding areas			
	Interpretive Signage on trail etiquette			
X	Outreach promoting trail etiquette			
X	Personal contacts between staff and OHV enthusiasts			
Scoring: 2 points each for a maximum of 10 points.				
Applicant Score	8	Division Findings	8	Concur.

7. Public Safety - Agency personnel have training and resources for appropriate public safety responses, patrol frequently and respond to emergencies.				
a. OHV Specific Training - <i>(Check all that apply and provide supporting documents.)</i>				
	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the Emergency Medical Technician level. (4 points)			
X	Agency has staff who will patrol project area trained to the First Responder (Emergency Medical Responder) level. (3 points)			
X	Agency has first aid Equipment available which is appropriate to the level of scope of practice for staff level of training indicated above, in or on their emergency response vehicles. (4 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receive training specific to the type of OHV used for patrol and emergency response. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in outreach programs such as Off-Road PALS to encourage safe OHV operation. (4 points)			
X	Agency participates in community events to encourage safe OHV operation. (3 points)			
X	Agency provides OHV safety information handouts in field contacts. (3 points)			
X	Agency enforcement staff receives specific training on OHV law enforcement. (3 points)			
Applicant Score	24	Division Findings	24	Concur.
b. Frequency of Patrol - Agency conducts OHV specific patrols in the Project Area. Describe the frequency of the Applicant's OHV patrol: <i>(Check the one most appropriate.)</i>				
	Daily (7 points)			
X	More than three days a week (6 points)			
	Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (5 points)			
	Weekly (4 points)			
	Monthly (3 points)			
	Holiday weekends (2 points)			
	Anything less than the above (1 point)			
Applicant Score	6	Division Findings	6	Concur.
Maximum points available for Project specific criteria: 112				